WATERBIRDS OF THE CHESAPEAKE BAY: STATUS, ECOLOGICAL REQUIREMENTS, AND THREATS

CENTER FOR CONSERVATION BIOLOGY
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY
VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

Waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay: Status, Ecological Requirements, and Threats

Adam E. Duerr
Bryan D. Watts
Center for Conservation Biology
College of William and Mary/Virginia Commonwealth University
Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795

Recommended Citation:

Duerr, A. E. and B. D. Watts 2012. Waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay: Status, ecological requirements, and threats. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series, CCBTR-12-02. College of William and Mary/Virginia Commonwealth University, Williamsburg, VA. 209 pp.

Project Funded by:
The Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries
Center for Conservation Biology

Front Cover: ***Great Black-backed Gull with chick. Photo by Bryan Watts.***

The Center for Conservation Biology is an organization dedicated to discovering innovative solutions to environmental problems that are both scientifically sound and practical within today's social context. Our philosophy has been to use a general systems approach to locate critical information needs and to plot a deliberate course of action to reach what we believe are essential information endpoints.

www.ccb-wm.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Chesapeake Bay is one of the most productive aquatic ecosystems in the world and plays an important role in the life cycle of many bird species. Each year, the rich resources of the Bay attract millions of birds from throughout the western hemisphere. Dependency on the Bay varies from species that stopover for a few days during migration to species that live out their entire life cycle within a single tributary. Many species that depend on the Bay are of high international, national or regional conservation concern. For these species, the Bay is strategically important and may serve a vital role in the recovery of imperiled populations. Because many waterbirds are top consumers and collectively require a broad array of resources, they represent sensitive indicators of overall ecosystem health. Within the mid-Atlantic region, waterbirds also form the basis of a burgeoning ecotourism industry.

Effective conservation of waterbirds within the Chesapeake Bay requires that we have a clear understanding of species requirements and the role that the Bay plays in their annual cycle. This document presents a brief overview of the Chesapeake Bay setting and the habitats that are believed to be significant to birds that depend on the Bay's resources. The document then develops a conceptual model and ecological matrix that within a series of tables presents what is known about species-specific status and trends, phenology of occurrence, resource use and energetics, vital demographic rates, threats, and the importance of the Bay for waterbird species that use the Bay on an annual basis. This information is intended to provide a foundation of what is known and unknown for these species and the basis of a jumping off point for the development of a strategy to prioritize and collect critical information in the future.

The Chesapeake Bay provides habitat and resources to 124 species of waterbirds throughout the year. Relationships between these species and the Bay are species-specific and complex. Although it is possible to identify some populations for which the Bay is of critical importance, information is lacking for most species such that definitive assessments can not be made. Ongoing monitoring programs designed to evaluate population status and trends currently include a relatively small percentage of the overall community. Prominent groups lacking such programs include migratory and wintering seabirds, marshbirds, and migratory shorebirds. Marshbirds in particular stand out as a broad species group with eminent threats but for which we have little baseline data and no effective monitoring program. Information highlights the need for further assessment of monitoring programs and approaches that will result in the development of more comprehensive and coordinated efforts.

THE CHESAPEAKE BAY

Physical Characteristics

The Chesapeake Bay formed within the Coastal Plain Province during the Pleistocene period representing the past 1 million years (Fisher and Schubel 2001). The Pleistocene is characterized by alternating glacial periods that lasted approximately 100,000 years and interglacial periods that lasted approximately 10,000 years. During glacial periods the ice caps expanded resulting in a drop in sea level and the Susquehanna River extended out across the continental shelf receiving inputs from all of the other tributaries (Kutzbach and Webb 2001). As sea-level rose during interglacial periods the Susquehanna and its major tributaries was drowned by the encroachment of seawater. During some of the warmer cycles (as is the case presently) water filled the basin to the fall line and tributaries washed sediments into the Bay creating a shallow estuary. The current Bay and most of the major estuaries of the world was formed approximately 10,000 years ago following the end of the last glacial period and the global rise in sea levels.

The Chesapeake Bay is the largest estuary in the United States. The Bay's drainage basin covers 1.92 million square kilometers (74,000 square miles) an area larger than all of New England (Pritchard and Schubel 2001). More than 50 large tributaries empty into the Bay with headwaters in 6 states and the District of Columbia. A large estuary is formed by the interaction of these tributaries with the Atlantic Ocean. The estuary is bounded to the east by the Atlantic Ocean and to the west by the fall line. The fall line is an erosional scarp where the metamorphic rocks of the Piedmont meet the sedimentary rocks of the Coastal Plain. The geologic formations along this boundary frequently determine the landward extent of tidal influence. The estuary is 320 kilometers long with more than 9,000 kilometers of tidal shoreline and 11,600 square kilometers of water surface. The configuration of the Chesapeake Bay is unusual in having by far the highest drainage basin to water volume ratio of any of the world's major estuaries. This translates into a very shallow average depth of less than 7 meters (22 feet). An estimated 20% of the Bay is less than 2 meters deep. This shallow depth including more than 240,000 hectares (600,000 acres) of bottom that receives direct sunlight is one of the keys to the Bay's tremendous productivity.

Salinity varies widely throughout the Chesapeake Bay estuary and is one of the dominant drivers of species distribution. Annual discharge of freshwater into the Bay averages 71 cubic kilometers or nearly the standing volume of the estuary. However, inputs vary dramatically with annual values of 50% below or above the average during drought or rainy years respectively and single large storms may contribute a great deal to the annual total. Both the seasonality and distribution of discharge have an influence on the spatial pattern of salinity. More than 80% of freshwater inputs come from just 3 tributaries including the Susquehanna, Potomac, and James Rivers. All of the Eastern Shore tributaries combined account for less than 4% of the total. Like most of the mid-Atlantic rivers, average flows are highest in the spring and lowest in late summer and early fall. Throughout the Bay, salinity is highest near the mouth and along the bay side of the Delmarva Peninsula. Relatively higher salinities along the Eastern Shore reflect the Coriolis force and the lower fresh water inputs. Heavier, high-saline waters extend further up the tributaries during times of low flow. Variation in several factors (e.g. winds, tides, water temperature, fresh water discharge) influence salinity patterns over short time scales leading to

dynamic shifts in salinity. Mobile aquatic species that have narrow salinity tolerances and their consumers move to maintain favorable conditions. However, the distribution of fixed species such as marsh plants or less mobile bivalves reflect longer term salinity conditions.

Climate of the Chesapeake Bay is considered temperate humid and is controlled by proximity to warm Gulf Stream waters and the wind circulation over the North Atlantic (Kutzbach and Webb 2001). The Gulf Stream conveys warm tropical waters north along the coast and serves to moderate nearshore water temperatures between 15 and 25° C (60-75° F). Although the Labrador Current deflects the Gulf Stream offshore just south of the entrance to the Bay, its proximity has an influence on water temperatures. The subtropical high-pressure system centered over the North Atlantic circulates clockwise drawing tropical moisture up to the Bay from the south Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico from April through September. Later in the fall this high-pressure system is positioned further south and its strength is diminished. From October through March the forces controlling the weather are the westerly winds of the mid-latitudes. These air masses are cooler and drier. The southern frontal boundary of polar air masses typically remains well to the north of the Bay such that the area experiences mild winters. Of additional interest is a steep gradient in the average number of days below freezing across the Bay. Just north of the Bay the number of days is up to 50% higher compared to in the southern reaches of the Bay. This sharp change has implications for range boundaries of many species.

The tidal Bay's wide salinity gradient, shallow water, and climate have made it one of the most productive aquatic ecosystems in North America with a mean primary productivity of 1,500 g/m^2/year. This compares to 125 g/m^2/year for the open ocean, 400 g/m^2/year for lakes and streams, and 650 g/m^2/year for cultivated lands. This extreme productivity is the basis of a complex food web that includes some 2,700 species.

Human Aspect

The Chesapeake Bay was the site of the first successful European settlement in North America and the natural landscape has been altered by European culture for more than four centuries. The human population within counties adjacent to the tidal reach of the Bay has increased from 1.63 million people in 1900 to 3.81 million people in 1950 to 8.06 million people in 2000 (http://www.census.gov). The human population within the broader watershed is predicted to swell to 17.4 million by the year 2020. The Chesapeake Bay landscape lies within the second largest mega-region (BoWash) in the world accounting for 2.2 trillion dollars in economic activity or 20% of the gross domestic product of the United States (Florida et al. 2008). This economic engine is spilling out across the landscape and consuming natural habitats at rates well beyond historical levels (Figure 1). Consumption of open land to fuel residential and industrial development across the Bay landscape has increased dramatically in recent decades (Gray et al. 1988) and is expected to reach 110 km^2/yr over the next 30 years (Goetz et al. 2004) resulting in a 60% increase in urban sprawl (Boesch and Greer 2003). Over the past decade the Bay appears to have reached a tipping point where moderate-sized population centers are gaining momentum and beginning to coalesce along major shorelines.

Habitats Important to Waterbirds

Upland Habitats

Bay Islands - The Chesapeake Bay supports more than 100 offshore islands that vary in size, geologic origin, isolation from the mainland and habitat composition (Wray 1992, Leatherman et al. 1995, Cronin 2005). The largest islands including approximately 30 surrounding Tangier Sound are vestiges of an earlier era in the geological history of the Bay that were isolated when the Bay was "drowned" by rising seas. Tangier and Smith Islands are the largest and most isolated islands, have the greatest diversity of habitats and support human communities. Many smaller islands exist closer to the western or eastern shores of the Bay and are of different origin. Small sandy islands are common around the mouths of large tributaries and have been formed by sediment transport by storms or the interaction between tributary outflow and long shore sediment transport. These islands vary in size and may support a diversity of habitats. Human-made islands are a growing presence within the Chesapeake Bay system and include islands created for the deposition of materials from channel dredging and islands created to support bridges and tunnels. Vegetation and associated habitats on these islands vary according to age, substrate and use.

Bay islands represent some of the most significant habitats for waterbirds within the Chesapeake Bay (Brinker et al. 2007, Williams et al. 2007, Erwin et al. 2011). The islands support many of the same habitats and bird communities found on the mainland but in addition support waterbirds that are sensitive to mainland predators. For some waterbird species, these islands support large portions of the entire breeding population found in the Bay region. Barrier beaches support populations of solitary nesters like American Oystercatchers (Wilke et al. 2007), as well as, colonial nesters like Royal Terns, Common Terns, Least Terns, and Black Skimmers (Brinker et al. 2007). High berms with shrub hummocks and grasses support American Black Ducks, Brown Pelicans, Double-crested Cormorants, and several long-legged waders such as Snowy Egrets and Glossy Ibis (Williams et al. 2007). Extensive marshes support populations of Seaside Sparrow, Marsh Wrens, and Clapper Rails. Forest patches support tree-nesting waterbirds such as Bald Eagle, Osprey, and Great Blue Herons. Because they are predator free, these islands support large numbers of birds foraging, roosting and loafing during migratory periods and the non-breeding season. Currently, very little is known about the role that these islands play during these seasons.

The use of offshore Bay islands by waterbirds depends on continued availability of predator-free habitats. Colonization of islands by ground predators such as raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), feral cats (*Felis catus*), or Norway rats (*Rattus norvegicus*) would make these locations unsuitable for nesting waterbirds (Erwin et al. 2003). In addition, continued expansion of the Herring and Great Black-backed Gull populations on these islands may be displacing other species or reducing reproductive rates. One of the greatest threats to these islands is loss to erosion. Dozens have been lost in the past few decades and most others have experienced reductions in size (Leatherman et al. 1995, Erwin et al. 2011). Protection of islands that support significant waterbird communities may require direct intervention (Erwin et al. 2007).

Nearshore Uplands - The natural state of nearshore uplands surrounding the tidal reach of the Chesapeake Bay is forest composed of a mixture of pine and hardwood species (Brush 2001). The relative contribution of these forest components shifts from the coast to the fall line such that pine-dominated forests are primarily on the outer Coastal Plain and hardwood-dominated forests are on the inner Coastal Plain. However, this natural gradient has been highly modified by the conversion of hardwoods to pine plantations and the suppression of fire within the outer Coastal Plain. Currently, nearshore habitats are highly dissected and include a mix of forest, agricultural fields, and an expanding footprint of residential and industrial development.

The distribution of several waterbird species that depend on the Chesapeake Bay are influenced by the character of the surrounding landscape. Some species such as Bald Eagles, Osprey, and Great Blue Herons require specific upland types for nesting or roosting substrate (Watts et al. 1993, Watts and Bradshaw 1994, Watts and Mojica 2012) to the extent that they may be absent from portions of the Bay due to the lack of these substrates. Other species groups such as migratory swallows and shorebirds depend on open fields as alternate foraging habitats and their distribution may be determined by the presence of these components in the landscape (Rottenborn 1996). Similarly, the distribution of wintering gulls along Bay tributaries appears to be greatly influenced by the distribution of active landfills in the surrounding uplands.

Exposed Banks - Shear, exposed banks occur throughout the Chesapeake Bay where flood waters erode the shoreline or in areas with exposure to long fetches. These banks vary in length from meters to kilometers and are disturbance-prone habitats that require regular erosion to prevent occlusion from succession. Concentrations of exposed banks occur where bluffs intersect with meanders on the upper reaches of tributaries or along high-energy shorelines. They are particularly common within topographic highs along the main stem of the Bay and along the Potomac, Rappahannock, and James rivers. A survey of all tidal tributaries of the Bay in the mid-1990s identified more than 1,400 open, shear banks greater than 2 m in height (Watts et al, unpublished data).

Exposed banks provide nesting habitat for the Belted Kingfisher, Rough-winged Swallow, and Bank Swallow (De Jong 1996, Garrison 1999, Kelly et al. 2009). All of these species excavate burrows in soft soil and require open, shear banks to prevent predators from accessing burrows. Belted Kingfishers are territorial and typically do not share banks with other pairs. Rough-winged Swallows often nest as single pairs but may form loose colonies or associate with Bank Swallows. Bank Swallows are highly colonial and typically nest in colonies of several dozen to several hundred pairs. Bank Swallow colonies within wild banks are increasingly rare within the Chesapeake Bay and are concentrated in the upper Eastern Shore of Maryland (Watts, unpublished data).

The greatest threat to exposed banks is destruction by residents for land protection. Throughout the Chesapeake Bay watershed, dynamic shorelines are often considered to be problematic. Engineering structures such as groins, jetties, and seawalls are used to stabilize erosional shorelines to protect associated uplands or to improve waterways (Hardaway and Byrne 1999). Without disturbance, exposed banks will proceed through succession rendering them unusable for burrow nesters. In addition, a commonly accepted practice designed to reduce sediment loading and hence improve water quality is the grading of exposed banks, bluff, and

cliffs. This practice shears off steep banks to reduce sediment input into waterways and is most often implemented on shorelines that have an erosion rate in excess of 1m/yr. Over the last several decades, expansion of the human population within waterfront areas and the desire to control shoreline erosion has greatly reduced the availability of wild banks.

Marshes

Emergent tidal marshes are one of the most characteristic features of the Chesapeake Bay region. These habitats form along low to medium energy shorelines where sediment deposits provide substrate for the colonization of hydrophytic vegetation (Cowardin et al. 1979). Marshes provide a boundary between uplands and open water, export energy to the broader Bay and provide habitat for many species. Three intertidal marsh types occur within the Chesapeake Bay including salt marsh, brackish marsh, and tidal fresh marsh. Types vary according to the associated salinity, vegetational composition, and position within the estuary (Wilson et al. 2007)

Salt Marsh - Salt marshes are characterized by the presence of plant communities tolerant of salinity values of 18-30 parts per thousand (ppt). Salt marsh is the most abundant marsh type in the lower Chesapeake Bay and covers approximately 7,163 ha (Stevenson *et al*. 2000). This marsh type is distributed along the main stem of the Bay but also extends up the lower reaches of major tributaries but ultimately gives way to brackish and tidal fresh wetlands within lower salinity waters. Elevation within the salt marsh determines inundation frequency and the associated vegetation. The low marsh is inundated daily by normal high tides and within the mid-Atlantic is dominated by smooth cordgrass (*Spartina alterniflora*) and black needlerush (*Juncus roemerianus*). The high marsh is inundated irregularly by spring tides and has a savannah-like structure. The high marsh zone is dominated by salt grass (*Distichlis spicata*) and salt meadow hay (*Spartina patens*) but also contains scattered shrubs (typically *Iva frutescens* or *Baccharis hamilifolia*) and is often fringed by maritime pine savanna.

Salt marshes of the Chesapeake Bay support a diverse bird community including several species that are obligate users during different seasons (Watts 1992, 1993, Wilson et al. 2007). The low marsh supports breeding Seaside Sparrows, Marsh Wrens, and Clapper Rails. One of the more threatened suites of bird species within the Chesapeake Bay depends on the high marsh for breeding. This suite includes a number of species that are considered endangered, threatened, or species of special concern within the state level. Breeding species include Black Rail, Sedge Wren, Henslow's Sparrow, Northern Harrier, American Black Duck and Willet. The known distribution of several high-marsh obligates appears to reflect species-specific area requirements. Some of these species require marshes that are greater than 50 ha with the most important factor being the size of high marsh area (Watts 1992, 1993). For example, along the western shore of the Chesapeake Bay, Sedge Wrens reached only a 50% incidence rate in marshes that were 60 ha in area (Watts 1992). Marshes of this size are spatially restricted and rare within the region. In coastal Virginia less than 2% of marsh patches exceed 50 ha in area (Watts 1993). The limitation of adequate marsh patches may partially explain the apparent patchy distribution of these species. During the winter months, both Nelson's and Saltmarsh Sparrows are restricted to saltmarsh habitat and the Chesapeake Bay supports a significant portion of their global populations.

Brackish Marsh - Brackish marsh occurs primarily within the mesohaline zone of tidal tributaries where salinity ranges from 5.0 to 18.0 ppt. Stevenson *et al.* (2000) estimates that brackish marshes cover approximately 43,953 ha in the Chesapeake Bay. Brackish marsh occurs throughout the upper Bay's main stem in Maryland and along all major tributaries of the lower Bay within appropriate salinity zones. This marsh type is dominated by dense stands of tall cordgrass (*S. cynosuroides*) with salt meadow hay, Olney's three-square (*Scirpus americanus*), and salt grass in the high marsh zone and may have a narrow fringe of saltmarsh cordgrass depending on salinity.

Brackish marshes are less structurally complex compared to salt marshes and in general support fewer bird species. Both Least Bittern and King Rail reach their highest breeding densities within this habitat and marshes of this type in the Chesapeake Bay are important for these species on a range-wide scale. Other breeding species include Common Moorhen, Marsh Wren and Red-winged Blackbird. Seaside Sparrows and Clapper Rails begin to decline in abundance within brackish marshes. Both of these species are found infrequently in marshes dominated by Tall Cordgrass. Populations of Clapper Rails and King Rails often overlap and hybridize within brackish marshes (Meanley and Weatherbee 1962). The overall frequency of occurrence and exact distribution of hybrids in the Bay are unknown. Little is known about the use of this marsh type within the nonbreeding season.

Oligohaline and Tidal Fresh Marsh - Oligohaline and freshwater marshes occur within the upper reaches of tributaries where freshwater inputs maintain salinities below 5 ppt. These marshes cover approximately 26,245 ha (Stevenson et al. 2000). Lower saline marshes support the highest diversity of plant species of all the marshes within the Chesapeake Bay (Odum *et al.* 1984). These marshes are often dominated by broad-leaved plants such as arrow-arum (*Peltandra virginica*) and pickerelweed (*Pontederia cordata*). Other common plants include marsh hibiscus (*Hibiscus spp.*), marsh mallow (*Kosteletzkya virginica*), shoreline sedge (*Carex hyalinolepis*), narrow-leaved cattail (*Typha angustifolia*), wild rice (*Ziania aquatica*), southern wild rice (*Zizaniopsis miliacea*), rice cutgrass (*Leersia oryzoides*), various sedges (*Carex spp*.) rushes (*Juncus spp*.) and cattails (*Typa spp*.). Spadderdock (*Nuphar advenum*) and yellow pond lily (*N. luteum*) can form extensive mats in areas that are inundated for long periods. marsh hibiscus (*Hibiscus spp.*) and marsh mallow (*Kosteletzkya virginica*), shoreline sedge (*Carex hyalinolepis*), narrow-leaved cattail (*Typha angustifolia*)

The freshwater/oligohaline marsh bird community in the Chesapeake Bay is characterized primarily by species such as the Pied-billed Grebe, American Black Duck, King Rail, Virginia Rail, Sora, American Bittern, Least Bittern, Marsh Wren, and the Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow. Some of these species breed in higher saline marshes but reach their highest abundance within marshes of this type. The Chesapeake Bay is at or near the southern range limits for breeding Soras, American Bitterns, and Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrows. The Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow is a geographically distinct subspecies of Swamp Sparrow that breeds exclusively in oligohaline marshes of the Chesapeake Bay and Delaware Bay (Bond and Stewart 1951; Beadell *et al.* 2005; Watts *et al*. 2008).

Although much less studied, lower salinity marshes play a significant role as staging habitat for some migratory populations. Wild rice marshes support large numbers of Bobolinks

where they were hunted for generations (Stewart and Robbins 1958). Tidal fresh marshes support large congregations of several swallow species during the late summer months (Watts, unpublished data) and appear to be the most important staging habitat for Soras (Haramis and Kearns 2007). During the winter months, soft vegetation within the marshes is sheared off exposing extensive mudflats until the next seasons growth. These mudflats appear to be significant staging areas for several shorebird species in the late winter and early spring (Watts, unpublished data).

Within the Chesapeake Bay an estimated 50% of wetland area was lost to urban, industrial, and agricultural development over the past 200 years (Tiner 1987, Dahl 1990). Loss rates have dramatically diminished following the passage of protective legislation (Dahl 1990). The dominant threats to marshes and the bird populations they support currently include loss of area and changes in inundation rates due to advancing sea-level rise, invasion by exotic species, degradation related to development of surrounding uplands, and the rise of ground predator populations. The Chesapeake Bay is undergoing a rise in sea-level at twice the global rate (Kearney 1996). Marshes unable to accrete sediments at the pace of sea-level rise risk becoming submerged. Tiner (1987) reported that 60% of the present day loss of coastal wetlands in the Chesapeake Bay was a result of sea-level rise. Much of the low lying Chesapeake Bay shoreline is considered extremely vulnerable to changes in sea level (Titus and Richman 2001) and at least 50% of the entire Chesapeake Bay marsh surface has been degraded (Kearney *et al*. 2002). The implications of sea-level rise to obligate marsh-breeding species in the Chesapeake Bay are dramatic and dominate all other factors (Wilson and Watts, unpublished manuscript). The rapid spread of common reed (*Phragmites australis*) has rendered vast areas of marsh unsuitable for many obligate bird species. This exotic species is particularly detrimental to the highest area in the marsh because it invades along the marsh-upland ecotone. Urbanization is a significant threat to all marsh birds. The Chesapeake Bay has one of the fastest growing human populations in the United States and marshes surrounded by urban development support lower marsh bird diversity and abundance (DeLuca *et al*. 2004; Shriver *et al.* 2004). The effect of nest predators on reproductive rates of marsh birds in the Chesapeake Bay is poorly known but its effects are believed to be significant. Nest predation is considered the leading factor for declines in American Black Ducks (Stotts 1987; Longcore *et al.* 2000) and remains a need of study for other species.

Unvegetated Intertidal

Mud and Sand Flats - Mud and sand flats are intertidal areas with unconsolidated bottoms that do not support root systems of vascular plants (Cowardin et al. 1979). These areas often support a diverse community of aquatic invertebrates that include marine worms, bivalves, crustaceans, and other important prey for waterbirds. Mud and sand flats are similar in structure but vary in sediment type from soft silt to sand. Unlike some of the outer coastal bays or other locations within the hemisphere that experience extreme tidal ranges, the Chesapeake Bay does not support extensive concentrations of flats. Tidal flats within the Chesapeake Bay have not been mapped or quantified. Thin ribbons of mud flats occur along most tide guts and marsh shorelines and collectively these patches are significant. Larger patches occur in silted bays. Concentrations of sand flats are distributed along high energy shorelines with beaches and adequate sand sources. Examples include the areas around Smith and Tangier Islands, the arc of

shoreline between Mathews and Hampton, Virginia, and the Susquehanna Flats around Havre de Grace, Maryland.

No investigations have been conducted on the use of Chesapeake Bay flats by waterbirds. A significant number of shorebirds move through the Chesapeake during both spring and fall migration that depend on intertidal flats (Watts 1992, Paxton and Watts 2002). However, because these habitats are widely dispersed, birds are not concentrated and consequently have not been brought to the attention of shorebird biologists. Flats are used extensively by several gull species for both foraging and loafing throughout the year but primarily during the winter months.

Sandy Beaches - Beaches represent intertidal zones with adequate sand sources where wave action occurs with enough energy to prevent vegetative growth (Cowardin et al. 1979). Active beach zones extend from low tide up to the level of spring tides and depending on the position may or may not include developed dune systems. Within the Chesapeake Bay, concentrated beaches occur around isolated Bay islands, along barriers within the lower Western Shore, around the mouths of large tributaries where the long-shore transport of sand is disrupted, and along the outer edges of extensive marshes. Although not as extensive as along the outer Atlantic Coast, dune systems do occur within the Chesapeake where historic or current wave and wind energies are high.

Beach habitats support a diverse community of birds throughout the year. During the breeding season, beaches support solitary nesting shorebirds and colonial nesting seabirds. Solitary nesters currently include American Oystercatcher, Willet, and Killdeer. Aside from beaches on Bay islands, beaches associated with the mainland and marshes support only a minor portion of the regional population of these species. Beaches of the lower Chesapeake Bay historically supported small numbers of Piping and Wilson's Plovers but these species are no longer known to breed within the Bay. Similar to the solitary nesters, most colonial nesters associated with beach substrates are now restricted to isolated Bay islands. An exception is the Least Tern that continues to nest sporadically on mainland or marsh beaches. In addition to their use during the breeding season, beaches represent important habitats for foraging shorebirds and roosting or loafing areas for many species. The primary shorebird species that use Chesapeake Bay beaches during winter or migration include Sanderling, Dunlin, Semipalmated Sandpiper, Semipalmated Plover, Ruddy Turnstone and Red Knot though many other species may be observed there. Significant numbers of gulls, terns, cormorants, pelicans, and waterfowl use beach habitats that are close to important foraging areas for roosting or loafing.

Rocky Intertidal - The tidal reach of the Chesapeake Bay is wholly within the Coastal Plain physiographic province and does not have exposed rocky substrates. However, the establishment of artificial substrates such as groins, jetties, rock islands and seawalls is increasingly providing intertidal substrates that mimic those found along the North Atlantic. Some of these larger structures such as the islands of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel have been colonized by marine communities and provide habitat for waterbirds.

Artificial rock substrates provide foraging habitat for a select group of shorebirds, nesting habitat for gulls and terns, and loafing habitat for many waterbird species. Although several

shorebird species may use this substrate the two most closely associated are Purple Sandpiper and Ruddy Turnstone that winter in the Chesapeake Bay. Both of these species feed on invertebrates on the rock surface and the Purple Sandpiper is a near-obligate rock user that has expanded its range southward and benefited from the establishment of rock substrates. Currently, Common Terns and Laughing Gulls both nest on the east tunnel island of the Hampton Roads Bridge Tunnel within rock substrate in a manner similar to natural rock substrates in New England. Many waterbird groups including shorebirds, gulls and terns, pelicans and cormorants, and waterfowl use these substrates for roosting and loafing.

Rocky intertidal substrates are expanding within the Chesapeake Bay as more of the shoreline is developed and more infrastructure is needed for bridges, shoreline stabilization, and the maintenance of navigational channels. No current estimates are available on the amount of this habitat that is available to waterbirds or for trend analysis.

Aquatic Habitats

Shallow-water Zone - The shallow-water zone is located adjacent to the shoreline of the Chesapeake Bay and extends out to water depths of approximately 3m (10ft). This depth represents the approximate limit of the level of light penetration needed for the growth of submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) (White 1989). SAV that are commonly used by waterbirds include wild celery (*Vallisneria americana*) found in freshwater areas; sago pondweed (*Potamogeton pectinatus*) in freshwater and brackish areas; widgeon grass (*Rupia maritima*) in brackish areas; and eel grass (*Zostera marina*) and sea lettuce (*Ulva lactuca*), found in brackish to salty areas. Fish, bivalves, crustaceans and other aquatic invertebrates that are important for waterbirds are abundant within these vegetated zones and within the shallow water generally.

Due to the abundance and accessibility of prey resources within the shallow-water zone, many waterbird groups focus much of their foraging within this area. Great Blue Herons, Great Egrets, Little Blue Herons, Snowy Egrets and other long-legged waders forage on larval fish along the upland edge of this zone. Least Terns, Common Terns, and Black Skimmers primarily feed over shallow water. Bald Eagles and Osprey also do most foraging within waters of less than 3-m depth. Waterfowl species that feed on bivalves, invertebrates, or vegetation on the floor of the Bay are depth limited and feed within this zone. In addition, many of the species that feed on fish within the deepwater zone are also observed regularly feeding within shallow water. Although all of the wintering gulls may be observed in waters of all depths throughout the Bay, most reach their highest densities within shallow water.

Deep-water Zone - The deep-water zone includes areas with water depths of greater than 3 m. This includes a great deal of the main stem of the Bay and major tributaries, as well as, channels along many minor tributaries. Deep-water portions of the Bay support the truly pelagic schooling fish such as Atlantic Menhaden (*Brevoortia tyrannus*) and Bay Anchovy (*Anchoa mitchilli*) that are key to the open-water food chain.

Use of the deep-water zone by birds has been relatively little studied within the Chesapeake Bay. Breeding species that use deeper waters and are capable of exploiting pelagic fish populations include Brown Pelican, Royal Tern, Caspian Tern, and Double-crested

Cormorants. However, most of the use of these resources comes during spring and fall migration when the Bay receives large numbers of consumers such as Northern Gannets, Common and Red-throated Loons, the large tern species, some open-water gulls, and fish-eating seaducks. Although some of these species are resident within the Bay for only a brief period, the Bay appears to play an important role in their annual cycle.

ECOLOGICAL MATRIX FOR CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERBIRDS

The avifauna of the Chesapeake Bay is diverse reflecting the geographic position of the Bay and the wide range of available habitats. In many ways, the Bay is an area of faunal interchange containing a mix of species centered in the southeast or northeast and a passage area for the Atlantic Flyway. Due to the latitude of the Bay and its location within a climate transition, it lies within an area of shifting migratory strategies. Many populations to the north migrate south for the winter, many populations to the south do not migrate, and populations within the Bay exhibit variable migratory status. The Bay is also an area of convergence for species along the Atlantic Coast. Some species migrate to the Bay for the winter months, other species migrate north to the Bay to spend the summer months, while still others oversummer in the Bay as nonbreeding juveniles. For many passage populations, the Bay serves as a significant staging area during either spring or fall migration. Relationships between waterbirds and the Chesapeake Bay are species-specific and complex. In order to describe these relationships we have constructed a conceptual model for the purpose of organizing pertinent information (Figure 1). We have stratified information within several geographic scales including global, continental, bird conservation region, and within Chesapeake Bay (Figure 2).

The ecological model describes interactions of waterbird populations with the environment. This conceptual model provides an outline through which changes in population sizes can be understood. Populations of each species are dependent upon habitats used for breeding, roosting and foraging. Foraging is an important mechanism by which populations interact with their environment, which is measured in terms of diet and energy demands. Rates of energy acquisition from food resources define the quality of foraging habitats. The quantity and quality of all habitats influence reproductive and survival rates, which in turn affect the size of the population that the Chesapeake Bay can support. Threats faced by waterbirds alter interactions of elements in the ecological model, affect reproduction and survival, and reduce habitat quality.

Organization of Materials

Information that forms the ecological matrix is presented in a series of data tables (Appendix A, Tables A.1 – A.7). Table A.1 includes taxonomy (including scientific names of birds) and population status. Table A.2 describes population sizes and trends at different spatial scales and distribution within Chesapeake Bay for each species. We present data on timing of activities (phenolgy, Table A.3), resource use (Table A.4), demography (Table A.5), and threats (Table A.6) for each species relevant to their use of the Chesapeake Bay. These data provide insight into the importance of the Chesapeake Bay to each population of waterbird (Table A.7) and provide baseline data from which future monitoring efforts will be developed.

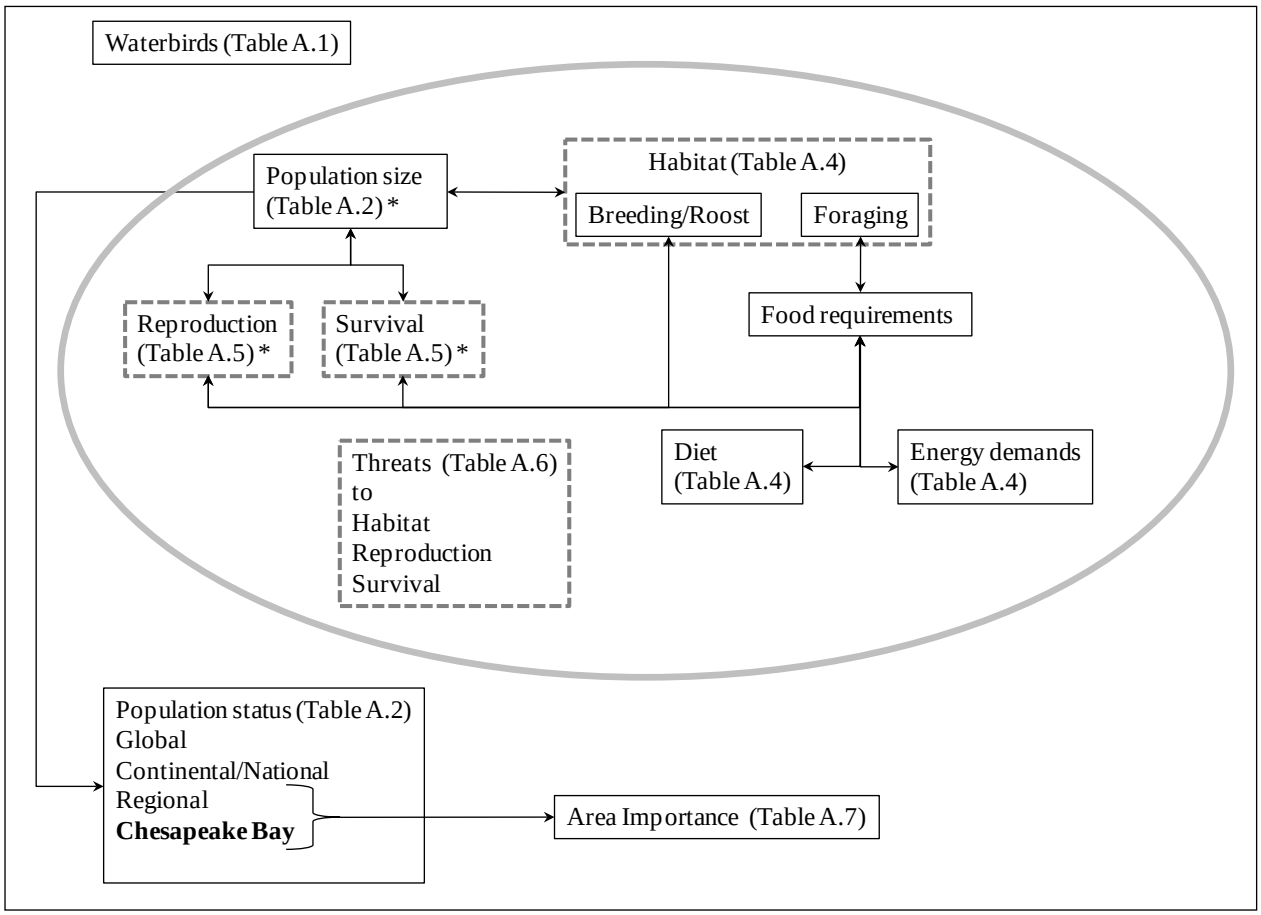


Figure 1. The ecological model (oval) includes data collated for waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay as well as population status and area importance. Elements in boxes are provided in the ecological matrix (Appendix A).

Species List and Status (Table A.1)

We define a waterbird as a bird whose life history depends upon habitat types that are influenced by tidal flow of water in the Chesapeake Bay. We include species that are present in the bay every year. By this definition, waterbirds include 124 species that fall into several groups or guilds including 30 waterfowl, 8 pelagic waterbirds, 27 colonial waterbirds, 4 raptors, 25 marshbirds, 26 shorebirds, and 4 others waterbirds. The conservation status or rankings of these species were provided on a global, national, and state level as they have been determined by agencies or organizations operating at these respective scales.

Population Estimates (Table A.2)

Estimates of population size were taken from various literature sources. Most of these estimates were not the result of systematic surveys with known error rates but were compiled opportunistically and so vary in quality and time frame. Where possible and as appropriate, estimates are provided for populations using the Chesapeake Bay. Global and continental estimates are provided for context. Estimates from the various sources were often presented in

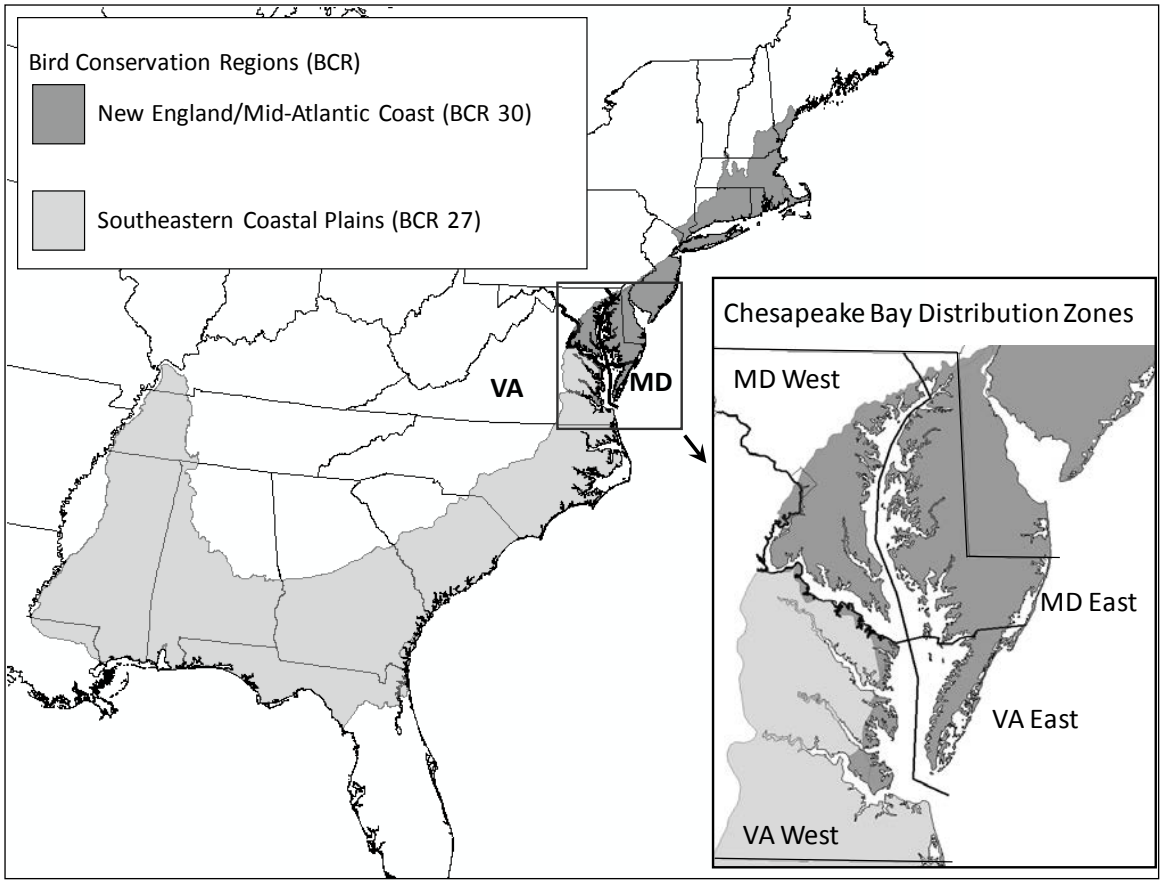


Figure 2. a) Two Bird Conservation Regions (The New England/Mid-Atlantic Coast and Southeastern Coastal Plains) meet along the shorelines of the Chesapeake Bay. Together, these BCRs constitute the region used for the Ecological Model. b) The Chesapeake Bay is divided into 4 zones (MD West, MD East, VA West, and VA East) that are used to describe distribution of each species of waterbird within the Chesapeake Bay.

different units. For example, in the waterbird plan (Kushlan et al. 2002) population estimates are presented in units of breeding adults reflecting the fact that majority of these estimates were made from surveys of breeding pairs. By comparison, the shorebird plan (Brown et al 2001) presents estimates as total individuals. Although units are reported along with estimates, there has been no attempt here to convert estimates from breeding adults to total individuals.

Phenology (Table A.3)

The relationship of populations to the Chesapeake Bay is species-specific and complex. Seasonality of occurrence is an indicator of the ecological role that a location plays in the life cycle of a species and waterbirds vary widely in their occurrence within the Chesapeake Bay. Information on seasonality of occurrence was compiled from available literature sources. Information is presented in two-week intervals on the occurrence of nonbreeding individuals, migratory individuals, and breeding individuals. Information on the timing of breeding was further subdivided into breeding stages including singing, breeding, and the presence of eggs.

Resource Use and Energetics (Table A.4)

Patterns of resource use define the specific set of services that a location provides to a species. Such information is critical to understanding how a species depends on the location. Information was compiled from available literature sources on patterns of habitat use, food requirements, and energetic demand. Because habitat and food requirements were obtained from published sources they should not be considered complete assessments of the full range of resources used by these species in the Chesapeake Bay. Estimates of metabolic demand varied widely in techniques used, units reported, and season of estimate. Estimates were presented as reported with no attempt to standardize across studies.

Demography (Table A.5)

Demographic parameters provide the balance sheet for understanding population trends over time. A broad range of vital rates was compiled from the literature including age-specific survival, age to first reproduction, clutch size, breeding success and reproductive rate. Field and estimation techniques varied widely across these sources and no effort was made to standardize values. In addition to vital rates, information on development period including incubation time, age to fledging, and age to independence was provided. When possible, local estimates were provided. However, for most species local estimates have not been made and for many species no estimates exist.

Threats (Table A.6)

Effective conservation depends on identifying and ameliorating the threats that populations are experiencing. Three categories of threats to waterbird species were compiled from literature sources including threats to habitat, threats to reproduction, and threats to survival. Because these threats were compiled from available literature sources they do not represent the full range of threats that these species are experiencing. Similarly, because these sources span a broad time window, these threats may not be currently operating within the Bay or may not be relevant to the focal species.

Importance of the Bay (Table A.7)

Management plans for birds have defined regional importance based upon densities or population sizes relative to other regions and larger spatial scales (Watts 1999, Clark et al. 2000, Hunter 2002, North American Waterfowl Management Plan - Plan Committee 2004, Hunter et al. 2006, MANEM Waterbird Working Group 2006). We summarized these values for the region such that *Very important* included published categories of extremely and very important (shorebirds and waterbirds), high importance (waterfowl), and relative densities of 4-5 with greater than 20% of the global population in the region (landbirds). We defined *Important* as regional categories of important, moderately high and moderate importance, and relative densities of 4-5 with less than 20% of the global population in the region. Birds were considered *Present* when they are found within the region at some time during the year.

OVERVIEW OF THREATS TO WATERBIRDS

Four generalized threat categories were examined with respect to the waterbird community that depends on the Chesapeake Bay. Threats include factors that may impact the services that the Bay provides to populations or may impact species directly through demographic perturbations. Most of the indirect threats are mediated through critical habitats. Threats considered include habitat loss and degradation, invasive species, human disturbance, and predation.

Habitat Loss and Degradation

Loss and degradation of habitat used by waterbirds is the greatest long-term threat to their populations. Once habitat is altered, restoration becomes extremely costly and the habitat may never provide resources in the same capacity as unaltered areas. Habitat loss represents the total removal of ecological services to bird communities that once used a specific area, while degradation is the partial removal of services. With such loss and degradation, the capacity of the Chesapeake Bay to support populations is reduced. The loss of Bay islands and marshes is an example of ongoing habitat loss.

For some species, not just the type of habitat but the size of habitat patches is an important attribute that determines use. Several marshbirds in the Chesapeake Bay are area sensitive such that the number of species found in a patch of marsh decreases with size (Watts 1992, Watts 1993, Shriver et al. 2004, Wells et al. 2008). The majority (74 species or 60%) of waterbirds from the Chesapeake Bay face threats due to habitat loss, degradation and fragmentation. Effected species belong to all waterbird guilds, although species in some guilds are more affected than others. These include 80% of waterfowl and marshbirds, 75% of other waterbirds, and 63% of colonial waterbird. Raptors (50%), shorebirds (27%), and pelagic waterbirds (13%) are much less affected by habitat loss and degradation. The single most important habitat type that is threatened with continued loss is marshes, accounting for threats faced by 59 species. An additional 10 species of waterfowl are faced with degradation of habitat in shallow- and deep-water zones, which are manifested as reductions in SAV coverage and bivalve populations.

Invasive species

Invasive or exotic species often results in degradation of habitat. A number of examples of this in the Chesapeake Bay impact waterbirds including the expansion of common reed in tidal marshes, impacts of introduced Mute Swans on SAV, and impact of nutria on marsh vegetation. Common reed expansion in salt marshes decreases the abundance and diversity of birds as dense stands of this plant crowd out native species (Benoit and Askins 1999). Common reed has been identified as a threat to 18 species of waterbirds, including 16 (64%) marshbirds, 1 shorebird, and 1 colonial waterbird. Expansion of the Mute Swan population has decreased coverage of SAV, especially in areas where non-breeding flocks congregate (Perry 2004). Species are threatened by reduced availability of SAV include 12 (40%) species of waterfowl that depend on this food resource.

Human Disturbance

The behavior of many species of waterbirds is influenced by presence of humans. This influence can range from the presence of boats in foraging areas for waterfowl (Perry et al. 2007), disturbance adjacent to nesting areas of colonial waterbirds (Wiese 1978), or presence of people in foraging and breeding areas of shorebirds (Dinsmore et al. 1998, Burger et al. 2004). Human disturbance can decrease foraging rates, prevent use of high-quality foraging areas, and increase energy expended by birds to avoid people. During the breeding season, disturbance can reduce time that waterbirds incubate eggs, and brood or feed young, thereby reducing overall reproductive performance. A total of 49 species face threats due to human disturbance. The most affected group is colonial waterbirds (25 species, 93%), which are prone to reduced productivity when people enter breeding colonies. Other groups that face this threat include waterfowl (13 species, 43%), shorebirds (6 species, 23%), and marshbirds (5 species, 20%).

Predation

Most waterbirds that breed within the Chesapeake Bay are vulnerable to ground predators and historically breeding has been restricted to locations isolated from predator populations. Ground predators that access nesting grounds consume eggs and young and may kill adults. Increases in predator populations and associated dispersal to isolated habitats pose an increasing threat to breeding areas. Predator species that are of greatest concern include raccoons (Procyon lotor), red fox (Vulpes vulpes), and feral cats (Felis catus) but also include growing populations of Great Black-backed Gulls. Waterbird guilds potentially affected include colonial waterbirds (20 species, 74%), shorebirds (7 species, 27%), marshbirds (4 species, 16%), and waterfowl (1 species, 3%).

CONCLUSIONS

The Chesapeake Bay provides habitat and resources to 124 species of waterbirds throughout the year. Existing knowledge of the waterbirds allows us to identify a few species for which the Chesapeake Bay is important to their populations. Those ranked highest include the American Black Duck, Brown Pelican, Great Blue Heron, Great Egret, Snowy Egret, Tricolored Heron, Glossy Ibis, Osprey, Bald Eagle, Black Rail, King Rail, Forester's Tern and Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow. The size of this list reflects our lack of knowledge about a large number of species and the services the Bay provides during their annual cycle. Filling these knowledge gaps should be a high priority.

Only a very small group of waterbirds are monitored with enough frequency in the Chesapeake Bay to assess population trends. These programs combine counts of breeders with assessment of breeding productivity for Bald Eagles, American Oystercatchers and American Black Ducks. Other waterbirds that are covered by programs include guilds that are relatively easy to monitor. Waterfowl and colonial waterbirds are seasonally concentrated during winter and breeding seasons, respectively. Birds in these guilds are also large and conspicuous, which makes them relatively easy to count. Most waterbirds are not covered by existing monitoring programs, including the majority of species in guilds of pelagic waterbirds, marshbirds, raptors, shorebirds, and other waterbirds. Monitoring programs have been developed for other

waterbirds, such as secretive marshbirds (Conway 2008); however, such programs have not been implemented widely within the Chesapeake Bay.

By taking into account habitat use, threats, and existing monitoring programs, we can identify waterbird guilds for which developing monitoring programs should be a high priority. Birds that are primarily dependent upon marshes face the greatest threats, including habitat loss, predation, and invasive species. Habitat loss alone threatens 59 (48%) waterbirds in marshbird, waterfowl, shorebird, and raptor guilds. These threats suggest that populations of many marshbirds have already undergone population declines. It appears that Black Rails have nearly disappeared from the Chesapeake Bay (Brinker et al. 2002, Wilson et al. 2009). Additional declines and loss of species may go unnoticed without having programs in place to monitor these populations. Threats faced by birds that use marshes highlight the importance of developing flexible monitoring programs that are based on habitat types. These threats are not specific to individual species or guilds, but affect most species present in that environment.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was made possible by funds provided by the State Wildlife Grants Program through the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (VDGIF). We thank Ray Fernald and Ruth Boettcher of the VDGIF for technical and administrative support throughout the term of the project. Finally, we gratefully acknowledge administrative support from Michael Ludwick, Cindy Corbett, Mark Roberts, Gloria Sciole, and Renee Peace at the College of William and Mary.

LITERATURE CITED

Beadell, J., R. Greenberg, S. Droege and J. A. Royle. 2003. Distribution, abundance, and habitat affinities of the coastal plain swamp sparrow. Wilson Bulletin 115: 38-44.

Boesch, D. F. and J. Greer. 2003. Chesapeake Futures: Choices for the 21st Century. Chesapeake Research Consortium, Inc., Edgewater, MD.

Bond, G. and R. E. Stewart. 1951. A new Swamp Sparrow from the Maryland coastal plain. Wilson Bulletin 63: 38-40.

Brinker, D. F., G. D. Therres, P. J. Tango, M. O'Brien, E. A. T. Blom, and H. L. Wierenga. 2002. Distribution and relative abundance of breeding rails and other marshbirds in Maryland's tidal marshes. Maryland Birdlife 59:3-17.

Brinker, D. F., J. M. McCann, B. Williams and B. D. Watts. 2007. Colonial nesting seabirds in the Chesapeake Bay region: where have we been and where are we going? In: R. M. Erwin et al. (eds.), Waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay and vicinity: harbingers of change? Waterbirds 30 (special publication 1), pp. 93–104.

Brown, S., C. Hickey, B. Harrington, and R. Gill. 2001. The U.S. Shorebird Conservation Plan, 2nd ed. Manomet Center for Conservation Sciences, Manomet, MA.

Brush, G. S. 2001. Forests before and after the colonial encounter. *In* P. D. Curtin, G. S. Brush, and G. W. Fisher, editors. Discovering the Chesapeake: the history of an ecosystem. Johns Hopkins University Press. Baltimore, MD.

Burger, J., C. Jeitner, K. Clark, and L. J. Niles. 2004. The effect of human activities on migrant shorebirds: successful adaptive management. Environmental Conservation 31:283-288.

Clark, K. E., L. J. Niles, and Northern Atlantic Shorebird Habitat Working Group. 2000. Northern Atlantic Regional Shorebird Plan.

Conway, C. J. 2008. Standardized North American Marsh Bird Monitoring Protocols. Wildlife Research Report #2008-01. USGS Arizona Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Tucson, AZ.

Cronin, W. B. 2005. The disappearing islands of the Chesapeake. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

Dahl, T. E. 1990. Wetlands losses in the United States 1780's to 1980's. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. (URL: http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/othrdata/wetloss/wetloss.htm (Version 16JUL97).

De Jong, M. J. 1996. Northern Rough-winged Swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis*), The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

DeLuca, W. V., C. E. Studds, L. L. Rockwood and P. P. Marra. 2004. Influence of land use on the integrity of marsh bird communities in the Chesapeake Bay, USA. Wetlands 24: 837-847.

Dinsmore, S. J., J. A. Collazo, and J. R. Walters. 1998. Seasonal Numbers and Distribution of Shorebirds on North Carolina's Outer Banks. Wilson Bulletin 110:171-181.

Erwin R.M., D. Allen and D. Jenkins. 2003. Created versus natural coastal islands: Atlantic waterbird populations, habitat choices, and management implications. Estuaries 26:949–955

Erwin R. M., J. Miller and J. Reese. 2007. Poplar Island Environmental Restoration Project: challenges in waterbird restoration on an island in Chesapeake Bay. Ecological Restoration 25:256–262.

Erwin, R. M., D. F. Brinker, B. D. Watts, G. R. Costanzo, and D. D. Morton. 2011. Islands at bay: rising seas, eroding islands, and waterbird habitat loss in Chesapeake Bay (USA). Journal of Coastal Conservation 15:51-60.

Fisher, G. W. and J. R. Schubel. 2001. The Chesapeake Ecosystem: Its geologic heritage. *In* P. D. Curtin, G. S. Brush, and G. W. Fisher, editors. Discovering the Chesapeake: the history of an ecosystem. Johns Hopkins University Press. Baltimore, MD.

Florida, R., T. Gulden, and C. Mellander. 2008. The rise of the mega-region. Economy and Society 2008, 1-18.

Garrison, B. A. 1999. Bank Swallow (*Riparia riparia*), The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

Goetz, S. J., C. A. Jantz, S. P. Prince, A. J. Smith, D. Varylguin, and R. K. Wright. 2004. Integrated analysis of ecosystem interactions with land use change: The Chesapeake Bay watershed. Ecosystems and Land Use Change 153:263-275.

Gray, R. J., J. C. Breeden, J. B. Edwards, M. P. Erkiletian, J. P. Blasé cooke, O. J. Lighthizer, M. J. Forrester, Jr., I. Hand, J. D. Himes, A. R. McNeal, C. S. Spooner and W. T. Murphy, Jr. 1988. Population growth and development in the Chesapeake Bay watershed in the year 2020. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chesapeake Bay Liaison Office, Annapolis, Maryland.

Haramis, G. M. and G. D. Kearns. 2007. Soras in tidal marsh: Banding and telemetry studies on Patuxent River, Maryland. Waterbirds 30:105-121.

Hardaway, C. S., Jr. and R. J. Byrne. 1999. Shoreline Management in Chesapeake Bay. Special Report in Applied Marine Science and Ocean Engineering Number 356, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester, VA.

Hunter, C. 2002. Southeastern Coastal Plains - Caribbean Region Report. U.S. Shorebird Conservation Plan.

Hunter, W. C., W. Golder, S. Melvin, and J. Wheeler. 2006. Southeast United States Regional Waterbird Conservation Plan.

Kearney, M. S. 1996. Sea-level change during the last thousand years in Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Coastal Research 12: 977-983.

Kearney, M. S., A. S. Rogers, J. R. G. Townshend, J. C. Stevenson, J. Stevens, E. Rizzo and K. Sundberg. 2002. Landsat imagery shows decline of coastal marshes in Chesapeake And Delaware Bays. EOS, Transactions American Geophysical Union 83: 173, 177-78.

Kelly, J. F., E. S. Bridge and M. J. Hamas. 2009. Belted Kingfisher (*Megaceryle alcyon*), The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

Kushlan, J. A., M. J. Steinkamp, K. C. Parsons, J. Capp, M. A. Cruz, M. Coulter, I. Davidson, L. Dickson, N. Edelson, R. Elliot, R. M. Erwin, S. Hatch, S. Kress, R. Milko, S. Miller, K. Mills, R. Paul, R. Phillips, J. E. Saliva, B. Sydeman, J. Trapp, J. Wheeler, and K. Wohl. 2002. Waterbird Conservation for the Americas: The North American Waterbird Conservation Plan, Version 1. 78.

Kutzbach, J. E. and W. Thompson, III. 2001. Climate and climate history in the Chesapeake Bay region. *In* P. D. Curtin, G. S. Brush, and G. W. Fisher, editors. Discovering the Chesapeake: the history of an ecosystem. Johns Hopkins University Press. Baltimore, MD.

Leatherman S, R. Chalfont, E. Pendleton, T. McCandless and S. Funderburk. 1995. Vanishing lands: sea level, society, and Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Bay Field Office, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Annapolis, Maryland USA.

Longcore, J. R., D. G. McAuley, G. R. Hepp and J. M. Rhymer. 2000. American Black Duck (*Anas rubripes*). *In* The Birds of North America, No. 481 (A. Poole and F. Gill, Eds.). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.

MANEM Waterbird Working Group. 2006. Waterbird Conservation Plan for the Mid-Atlantic/New England/Maritimes Region: 2006-2010. Waterbird Conservation for the Americas. www.waterbirdconservation.org. Accessed 5 Sep 2007.

Meanley, B. and D. K. Wetherbee. 1962. Ecological notes on mixed populations of King Rails and Clapper Rails in Delaware marshes. Auk 79: 453-457.

North American Waterfowl Management Plan - Plan Committee. 2004. North American Waterfowl Management Plan 2004. Implementation Framework: Strengthening the Biological Foundation. Canadian Wildlife Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Secretaria de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales.

Odum, W. E., T. J. Smith III, J. K. Hoover and C. C. McIvor. 1984. The ecology of tidal freshwater marshes of the United States east coast: A community profile. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, FWS/OBS-83/17, Washington, D.C.

Paxton, B. J. and B. D. Watts. 2002. Bird surveys of Lee and Hill Marshes on the Pamunkey River: possible effects of sea-level rise on marsh bird communities. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series. CCBTR-03-02. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Perry, M. C. 2004. Mute Swans and Their Chesapeake Bay Habitats: Proceedings of a Symposium. U.S. Geological Survey.

Perry, M. C., A. M. Wells-Berlin, D. M. Kidwell, and P. C. Osenton. 2007. Temporal Changes of Populations and Trophic Relationships of Wintering Diving Ducks in Chesapeake Bay. Waterbirds 30 (Special Publication 1):4-16.

Pritchard, D. W. and J. R. Schubel. 2001. Human influences on the physical characteristics of the Chesapeake Bay. *In* P. D. Curtin, G. S. Brush, and G. W. Fisher, editors. Discovering the Chesapeake: the history of an ecosystem. Johns Hopkins University Press. Baltimore, MD.

Rottenborn, S. C. 1996. The use of coastal agricultural field in Virginia as foraging habitat by shorebirds. Wilson Bulletin 108:783-796.

Shiver, G. W., T. P. Hodgman, T. P. Gibbs and J. P. Vickery. 2004. Landscape context influences salt marsh bird diversity and area requirements in New England. Biological Conservation 119: 545-553.

Stevenson, J. C., J. E. Rooth, M. S. Kearney and K. L. Sundberg. 2000. The health and long term stability of natural and restored marshes in the Chesapeake Bay. Pages 709-735 *in* Concepts and Controversies in Tidal Marsh Ecology (M. P. Weinstein and D. A. Kraeger, Eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishing, Dordrecht, the Netherlands.

Stewart, R. E. and C. S. Robbins. 1958. Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, North American Fauna 62. Washington, D.C.

Stotts, V. D. 1987. A survey of breeding American Black Ducks in the Eastern Bay region of Maryland in 1986. Report for Contract no. 14-16-005-86-17 for U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Annapolis, Maryland.

Tiner, R. W. 1987. Mid-Atlantic wetlands: a disappearing natural treasure. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, Massachusetts.

Titus, J. G. and C. Richman. 2001 . Maps of lands vulnerable to sea level rise: modeled elevations along the U.S. Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Climatic Research 18: 205-228.

Watts, B. D. 1992. The influence of marsh size on marsh value for bird communities of the lower Chesapeake Bay. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report, CCBTR-92-01. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Watts, B. D. 1993. Effects of marsh size on incidence rates and community organization within the lower Chesapeake Bay. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report, CCBTR-93-03. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Watts, B. D. 1999. Partners in Flight Bird Conservation Plan for Mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain (Physiographic Area #44). Center for Conservation Biology, College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, V.A., U.S.A.

Watts, B. D. and D. S. Bradshaw. 1994. The influence of human disturbance on the location of Great Blue Heron colonies in the lower Chesapeake Bay. *Colonial Waterbirds* 17:163-165.

Watts, B. D. and M. A. Byrd. 2006. Status and distribution of colonial waterbirds in coastal Virginia: the 2003 breeding season. Raven 77:3–22

Watts, B. D. and E. K. Mojica. 2012. Management implications of bald eagle roost proliferation within the Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Raptor Research 46:120-127.

Watts, B. D., M. A. Byrd, and G. E. Kratimenos. 1993. Active land planning for long-term Bald Eagle management within the lower Chesapeake Bay (Phase I: Model Construction). Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report, CCBTR-93-02. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. 36pp.

Watts, B. D., M. D. Wilson, F. M. Smith, B. J. Paxton, and J. B. Williams. 2008. Breeding range expansion of the Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow. *The Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 120:393-395.

Wells, A. W., W. C. Nieder, B. L. Swift, K. A. O'Connor, and C. A. Weiss. 2008. Temporal Changes in the Breeding Bird Community at Four Hudson River Tidal Marshes. Journal of Coastal Research SI(55):221-235.

Wiese, J. H. 1978. Heron nest-site selection and its ecological effects. Pages 27-34 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

Wilke, A. L., D. F. Brinker, B. D. Watts, A. H. Traut, R. Boettcher, J. M. McCann, B. R. Truitt and P. P. Denmon. 2007. American oystercatchers in Maryland and Virginia: status and distribution. In: R. M. Erwin et al. (eds.), Waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay and vicinity: harbingers of change? Waterbirds 30 (special publication 1), pp 152–162.

Williams B., D. F. Brinker and B. D. Watts. 2007. The status of colonial nesting wading bird populations within the Chesapeake Bay and Atlantic barrier island-lagoon system. In: R. M. Erwin et al. (eds.), Waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay and vicinity: harbingers of change? Waterbirds 30 (special publication 1), pp 82–92.

Wilson, M. D., B. D. Watts, and D. F. Brinker. 2007. Status review of Chesapeake Bay marsh lands and breeding marsh birds. *Waterbirds* 30:122-137.

Wilson, M. D., B. D. Watts, and Fletcher M.Smith. 2009. Status and Distribution of Black Rails in Virginia. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series CCBTR-09-010. College of William and Mary and Virginia Commonwealth University, Williamsburg, VA.

Wray, R. 1992. Island land loss in the Chesapeake Bay. M.S. thesis, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland USA.

APPENDIX A. ECOLOGICAL MATRIX

Contents

Table A.1. Taxonomy and population status of waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay.

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Waterfowl	Snow Goose	*Chen*	*caerulescens*	5 (507)[b]	5B, 5N (507)	4N (507)	NrN (507)
Waterfowl	Canada Goose	*Branta*	*canadensis*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, 5N (507)	3-4 (507)
Waterfowl	Brant	*Branta*	*bernicla*	5 (429)	5B, 5N (507)	3N, GCN (429, 507)	SGCN Tier III (755)
Waterfowl	Mute Swan	*Cygnus*	*olor*	5 (507)	N/A (507)	N/A (507)	N/A (507)
Waterfowl	Trumpeter Swan	*Cygnus*	*buccinator*	4 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	XN (507)	XN (507, 637)
Waterfowl	Tundra Swan	*Cygnus*	*columbianus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4N (507)	NrN (507)
Waterfowl	Wood Duck	*Aix*	*sponsa*	5 (507)	N5B, N5N (507)	S5N, S3B (507)	S5 (507)
Waterfowl	Gadwall	*Anas*	*strepera*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2B, 4N (507)	2B, 3N (507, 637)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Waterfowl	American Wigeon	*Anas*	*americana*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4N (507)	NrN (507)
Waterfowl	American Black Duck	*Anas*	*rubripes*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, 5N, GCN (429, 507)	4, SGCN Tier II (507, 755)
Waterfowl	Mallard	*Anas*	*platyrhynchos*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	4 (507)
Waterfowl	Blue-winged Teal	*Anas*	*discors*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2B, 3-4N (507)	1B, 2N (507, 637)
Waterfowl	Northern Shoveler	*Anas*	*clypeata*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2N (507)	NrN (507)
Waterfowl	Green-winged Teal	*Anas*	*crecca*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4N (507)	U (507)
Waterfowl	Northern Pintail	*Anas*	*acuta*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4N (507)	1 (507)
Waterfowl	Canvasback	*Aythya*	*valisineria*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3-4N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Waterfowl	Redhead	*Aythya*	*americana*	5	5B, 5N	2N	SGCN Tier III

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(755)
Waterfowl	Ring-necked Duck	*Aythya*	*collaris*	5	5B, 5N	2N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	Greater Scaup	*Aythya*	*marila*	5	5B, 5N	4N	SGCN Tier IV
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(755)
Waterfowl	Lesser Scaup	*Aythya*	*affinis*	5	5B, 5N	4N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	Surf Scoter	*Melanitta*	*perspicillata*	5	5B, 5N	4N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	White-winged Scoter	*Melanitta*	*fusca*	5	5B, 5N	3N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	Black Scoter	*Melanitta*	*nigra*	5	5B, 5N	3N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	Long-tailed Duck	*Clangula*	*hyemalis*	5	5B, 5N	4N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	Bufflehead	*Bucephala*	*albeola*	5	5B, 5N	5N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Waterfowl	Common Goldeneye	*Bucephala*	*clangula*	5	5B, 5N	5N	NrN
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Waterfowl	Hooded Merganser	*Lophodytes*	*cucullatus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1B, 2N (430, 507)	4N (507)
Waterfowl	Common Merganser	*Mergus*	*merganser*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3N (507)	1B, 4N (507, 637)
Waterfowl	Red-breasted Merganser	*Mergus*	*serrator*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3N (507)	NrN (507)
Waterfowl	Ruddy Duck	*Oxyura*	*jamaicensis*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Pelagic Waterbird	Red-throated Loon	*Gavia*	*stellata*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3-4N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Pelagic Waterbird	Common Loon	*Gavia*	*immer*	5 (507)	4B, 5N (507)	4N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Marshbird	Pied-billed Grebe	*Podilymbus*	*podiceps*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2B, 3N, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1-2B, 3N (507, 637)
Pelagic Waterbird	Horned Grebe	*Podiceps*	*auritus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4N, GCN (429, 507)	SGCN Tier IV (755)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Pelagic Waterbird	Red-necked Grebe	*Podiceps*	*grisegena*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	NrN (507)
Pelagic Waterbird	Eared Grebe	*Podiceps*	*nigricollis*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)		
Pelagic Waterbird	Wilson's Storm-Petrel	*Oceanites*	*oceanicus*	5 (507)	5N (507)	N/A (507)	NrN (507)
Pelagic Waterbird	Northern Gannet	*Morus*	*bassanus*	5 (507)	N/A (507)	ZN, GCN (429)	NrN (507)
Colonial Waterbird	Brown Pelican	*Pelecanus*	*occidentalis*	4 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	1B, GCN (429, 430, 507)	2B, 3N, SC (507, 637)
Colonial Waterbird	Double-crested Cormorant	*Phalacrocorax*	*auritus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1B, 3-4N (507)	2B, 4-5N (507)
Marshbird	American Bittern	*Botaurus*	*lentiginosus*	4 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1-2 B, 1N, INC, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, 2N, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Least Bittern	*Ixobrychus*	*exilis*	5	5B, 5N	2-3B, INC, GCN	3B, 3N, SGCN Tier III

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
				(507)	(507)	(429, 430, 507)	(507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Great Blue Heron	*Ardea*	*herodias*	5	5B, 5N	4B, 3-4N, GCN	3B, 4N
				(507)	(507)	(429, 507)	(507)
Colonial Waterbird	Great Egret	*Ardea*	*alba*	5	5B, 5N	4B, GCN	2-3B, 3N, SC
				(507)	(507)	(429, 507)	(507, 637)
Colonial Waterbird	Snowy Egret	*Egretta*	*thula*	5	5B, 5N	3-4B, GCN	2B, 3N, SC
				(507)	(507)	(429, 507)	(507, 637)
Colonial Waterbird	Little Blue Heron	*Egretta*	*caerulea*	5	5B, 5N	3B, GCN	2B, 3N, SC, SGCN Tier II
				(507)	(507)	(429, 430, 507)	(507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Tricolored Heron	*Egretta*	*tricolor*	5	5B, 5N	3B, GCN	2B, 3N, SC, SGCN Tier III
				(507)	(507)	(429, 430, 507)	(507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus*	*ibis*	5	5B, 5N	3-4B	N/A
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507)
Colonial Waterbird	Green Heron	*Butorides*	*virescens*	5	5B, 5N	5B	5, SGCN Tier IV
				(507)	(507)	(507)	(507, 755)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Colonial Waterbird	Black-crowned Night-Heron	*Nycticorax*	*nycticorax*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3B, 2N, GCN (429, 507)	3B, 4N, SGCN Tier III (507, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	*Nyctanassa*	*violacea*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2B, GCN (429, 430, 507)	2-3B, 3N, SC, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	White Ibis	*Eudocimus*	*albus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	nl	1B (507, 637)
Colonial Waterbird	Glossy Ibis	*Plegadis*	*falcinellus*	5 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	4B, GCN (429, 507)	2B, 1N, SC, SGCN Tier III (507, 637, 755)
Raptor	Osprey	*Pandion*	*haliaetus*	5 (507)	5B, 4N (507)	4B (507)	4 (507)
Raptor	Bald Eagle	*Haliaeetus*	*leucocephalus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2-3B, 3N, GCN, T (429, 430, 507)	2-3B, 3N, T, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Raptor	Northern Harrier	*Circus*	*cyaneus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2B, 4N, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1-2B, 3N, SC, SGCN Tier III (507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Yellow Rail	*Coturnicops*	*noveboracensis*	4 (507)	3B, 4N (507)	nl	SGCN Tier IV (755)
Marshbird	Black Rail	*Laterallus*	*jamaicensis*	4 (507)	3-4B, 3-4N (507)	1, E, GCN (429, 430)	2B, 2N, SGCN Tier 1 (507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Clapper Rail	*Rallus*	*longirostris*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3-4B, 3N (507)	5, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Marshbird	King Rail	*Rallus*	*elegans*	4 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	3-4B, 2N, GCN (429, 430, 507)	2B, 3N, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Virginia Rail	*Rallus*	*limicola*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, 4N (507)	2B, 3N, SGCN Tier IV (637, 755)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Marshbird	Sora	*Porzana*	*carolina*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1B, 2N (430, 507)	1B, 2N (507, 637)
Marshbird	Common Moorhen	*Gallinula*	*chloropus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2B, AN, INC, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, 1N, SC (507, 637)
Marshbird	American Coot	*Fulica*	*americana*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3N (507, 507)	1B, 5N (507, 637)
Shorebird	Black-bellied Plover	*Pluvialis*	*squatarola*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	S3N, GCN (429, 507)	SNRN, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Shorebird	Wilson's Plover	*Charadrius*	*wilsonia*	5 (507)	4B, NrN (507)	1B, E, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, E, SGCN Tier I (507, 637, 755)
Shorebird	Semipalmated Plover	*Charadrius*	*semipalmatus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	N/A (507)
Shorebird	Piping Plover	*Charadrius*	*melodus*	3 (507)	3B, 3N, T (507, 739)	1B, AN, E, GCN (429, 430,	2B, 1N, T, SGCN Tier I (507, 637,

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
						507)	755)
Shorebird	Killdeer	*Charadrius*	*vociferus*	5 (507)	5 (507)	5B, 4N (507)	5 (507)
Shorebird	American Oystercatcher	*Haematopus*	*palliatus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3B, AN, GCN (429, 430, 507)	3B, 3N, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)
Shorebird	Black-necked Stilt	*Himantopus*	*mexicanus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	nl	1B (507, 637)
Shorebird	Greater Yellowlegs	*Tringa*	*melanoleuca*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	Lesser Yellowlegs	*Tringa*	*flavipes*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1N (507)	N/A (507)
Shorebird	Solitary Sandpiper	*Tringa*	*solitaria*	5 (507)	4B, 5N (507)	ZN, GCN (429, 507)	N/A (507)
Shorebird	Willet	*Tringa*	*semipalmata*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3-4B, GCN (429, 507)	4 (507)
Shorebird	Spotted Sandpiper	*Actitis*	*macularius*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3-4B (430, 507)	2B (507, 637)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Shorebird	Whimbrel	*Numenius*	*phaeopus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	ZN, GCN (429, 507)	SGCN Tier IV (755)
Shorebird	Marbled Godwit	*Limosa*	*fedoa*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	SGCN Tier IV (755)
Shorebird	Ruddy Turnstone	*Arenaria*	*interpres*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	Red Knot	*Calidris*	*canutus*	4 (507)	3N, 4B (507)	ZN, GCN (429, 507)	1N, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Shorebird	Sanderling	*Calidris*	*alba*	5 (507)	4B, 5N (507)	3N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	Semipalmated Sandpiper	*Calidris*	*pusilla*	5 (507)	5B (507)	ZN, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	Western Sandpiper	*Calidris*	*mauri*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	Least Sandpiper	*Calidris*	*minutilla*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	N/A (507)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Shorebird	Purple Sandpiper	*Calidris*	*maritima*	5 (507)	5N (507)	2N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Shorebird	Dunlin	*Calidris*	*alpina*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	3N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Shorebird	Short-billed Dowitcher	*Limnodromus*	*griseus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	ZN, GCN (429, 507)	SGCN Tier IV (755)
Shorebird	Long-billed Dowitcher	*Limnodromus*	*scolopaceus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	N/A (507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	Wilson's Snipe	*Gallinago*	*delicata*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2N, GCN (429, 507)	NrN (507)
Shorebird	American Woodcock	*Scolopax*	*minor*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, 4N, GCN (429, 507)	5, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Pelagic Waterbird	Bonaparte's Gull	*Larus*	*philadelphia*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	2N (507)	NrN (507)
Colonial Waterbird	Laughing Gull	*Larus*	*atricilla*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1B, 4N, GCN (429, 430,	3-4 (507)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
						507)	
Colonial Waterbird	Ring-billed Gull	*Larus*	*delawarensis*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	5N (507)	nl
Colonial Waterbird	Herring Gull	*Larus*	*argentatus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4N (507)
Colonial Waterbird	Lesser Black-backed Gull	*Larus*	*fuscus*	5 (507)	2-3N (507)	N/A (507)	N/A (507)
Colonial Waterbird	Great Black-backed Gull	*Larus*	*marinus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, 4N (507)	4 (507)
Colonial Waterbird	Gull-billed Tern	*Gelochelidon*	*nilotica*	5 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	1B, E, GCN (429, 430)	S2B, T, SGCN Tier I (637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Caspian Tern	*Hydroprogne*	*caspia*	5 (507)	4-5B, 4N (507)	N/A (507)	1B, 2N, SC (507, 637)
Colonial Waterbird	Royal Tern	*Thalasseus*	*maximus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1B, E, GCN (429, 430, 507)	2B, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Sandwich Tern	*Thalasseus*	*sandvicensis*	5 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	1B, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, SC (507, 637)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Colonial Waterbird	Forster's Tern	*Sterna*	*forsteri*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, GCN (429, 507)	3B, 3N, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Common Tern	*Sterna*	*hirundo*	5 (507)	5B (507)	4B, GCN (429, 507)	3B, SGCN Tier III (507, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Roseate Tern	*Sterna*	*dougallii*	4T3 (507)	E, 2N, 3B (507, 739)	HB, AN, X, GCN (429, 430, 507)	HB, E, SGCN Tier IV (507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Least Tern	*Sternula*	*antillarum*	4 (507)	4B (507)	2B, T, GCN (429, 430, 507)	2B, SGCN Tier II (507, 637, 755)
Colonial Waterbird	Black Skimmer	*Rynchops*	*niger*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	E, 1B, GCN (429, 430)	2B, 1N, SGCN Tier II (507, 755)
Raptor	Short-eared Owl	*Asio*	*flammeus*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	1B, 2N, E, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, 2N (637)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Other Waterbird	Belted Kingfisher	*Ceryle*	*alcyon*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	5B, 4N (507)	2B, 1N (637)
Marshbird	Purple Martin	*Progne*	*subis*	5 (507)	5B (507)	5B (507)	5 (507)
Marshbird	Tree Swallow	*Tachycineta*	*bicolor*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B (507)	5 (507)
Other Waterbird	Northern Rough-winged Swallow	*Stelgidopteryx*	*serripennis*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B (507)	5, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Other Waterbird	Bank Swallow	*Riparia*	*riparia*	5 (507)	5B (507)	3-4B, GCN (429, 430, 507)	3B (507, 637)
Other Waterbird	Cliff Swallow	*Petrochelidon*	*pyrrhonota*	5 (507)	5B (507)	3-4B (507)	3-4B (507, 637)
Marshbird	Sedge Wren	*Cistothorus*	*platensis*	5 (507)	4B, 5N (507)	1B, E, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, 1-2N, SC, SGCN Tier III (507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Marsh Wren	*Cistothorus*	*palustris*	5	5B, 5N	4B, 2N, GCN	4B, SGCN Tier IV

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
				(507)	(507)	(429, 507)	(507, 755)
Marshbird	Henslow's Sparrow	*Ammodramus*	*henslowii*	4 (507)	3B, 4N (507)	1-2B, T, GCN (429, 430, 507)	1B, T, SGCN Tier I (507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Nelson's Sparrow	*Ammodramus*	*nelsoni*	5 (507)	3B, 5N (507)	nl	SGCN Tier III (755)
Marshbird	Saltmarsh Sparrow	*Ammodramus*	*caudacutus*	4 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	3B, 1N, GCN (429, 430, 507)	2B, 3N, SC, SGCN Tier II (507, 507, 637, 755)
Marshbird	Seaside Sparrow	*Ammodramus*	*maritimus*	4 (507)	4 (507)	4B, 2N, GCN (429, 507, 507)	4B, SGCN Tier IV (507, 507, 755)
Marshbird	Swamp Sparrow	*Melospiza*	*georgiana*	5 (507)	5B, 5N (507)	4B, 5N (507)	1B, 4-5N (507, 637)
Marshbird	Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow	*Melospiza*	*georgiana nigrescens*	3 (507)	Nr (507)	2B, ZN, INC, GCN (429, 430, 507)	nl
Marshbird	Bobolink	*Dolichonyx*	*oryzivorus*	5 (507)	5B (507)	3-4B (429, 507)	1B (507)

Guild	Common name	Scientific name		Population status[a]			
		Genus	Species	Global	National	Maryland	Virginia
Marshbird	Red-winged Blackbird	*Agelaius*	*phoeniceus*	5 (507)	5 (507)	5 (507)	5 (507)
Marshbird	Rusty Blackbird	*Euphagus*	*carolinus*	4 (507)	4B, 4N (507)	2-3N (507)	3N, SGCN Tier IV (507, 755)
Marshbird	Boat-tailed Grackle	*Quiscalus*	*major*	5 (507)	5 (507)	3-4, GCN (429, 507)	4 (507)

[a] (1) Critically Imperiled, (2) Imperiled, (3) Vulnerable, (4) Apparently Secure, (5) Secure, (A) Accidental, (B) Breeding, (E) Endangered, (GCN) Greatest conservation need, (INC) In need of conservation, (N) Nonbreeding, (N/A) Not applicable, (nl) Not listed, (Nr) Not ranked, (SC) Special concern, (SGCN) Species of greatest conservation need (Tier I – most imperiled, Tier IV – least imperiled), (T) Threatened, (U) Unrankable, (X) Presumed extirpated, (Z) Species would not greatly benefit from protection because of transient nature.

[b] References are given in parentheses below data.

Table A.2. Population sizes, trends, and distribution of waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay.

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
			Region[a]					
	Global	North America	BCR 30	BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Snow Goose		4,045,000 (529)[c]				Increasing (741)		All (342, 647)
Canada Goose	5,377,000 (741)	5,377,000 (741)			24,273 bp (157)	Increasing (breeding) - Stable (winter) (741)	Increasing (157)	All (342, 647)
Brant		318,000 (741)				Increasing (741)		All (342, 647, 706)
Mute Swan					>4000 (157)		Increasing (157)	All (342, 647)
Trumpeter Swan		23,600 (529)			Extirpated			All (30, 352)
Tundra Swan		205,000 (741)				Increasing (741)		All (342, 647, 706, 709)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Wood Duck	10,000 - 1,000,000 (507)	4,600,000 (529)			15,343 bp (157)	Stable (741)	Decreasing (157)	All (342, 647, 706)
Gadwall		3,900,000 (529)				Stable (741)		All (342, 469, 647, 706)
American Wigeon		3,100,000 (529)				Decreasing (741)		All (342, 647, 706)
American Black Duck		910,000 (529)			3,658 bp (157)	Decreasing (741)	Decreasing (157)	All (342, 647, 706)
Mallard		13,000,000 (529)	664,000 b (741)		43,575 bp (157)	Decreasing (741)	Stable (157)	All (342, 470, 647)
Blue-winged Teal		7,240,000 (529)				Stable (741)		All (342, 468, 647, 706)
Northern Shoveler		3,800,000 (529)				Stable (741)		All (342, 647, 706)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a]		Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
			BCR 30	BCR 27				
Green-winged Teal		3,900,000 (529)				Stable (741)		All (342, 647, 706)
Northern Pintail		3,600,000 (529)				Decreasing (741)		All (342, 647, 706)
Canvasback		740,000 (529)				Decreasing (741)	Stable (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Redhead		1,200,000 (529)			282 (573)	Stable (741)	Stable (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Ring-necked Duck		2,000,000 (529)				Increasing (741)	Increasing (573)	All (342, 504, 706)
Greater Scaup		800,000 (529)						All (342, 706, 708)
Lesser Scaup		4,400,000 (529)						All (342, 647, 706)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a]		Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
			BCR 30	BCR 27				
Surf Scoter		600,000 (529)					Decreasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
White-winged Scoter		600,000 (529)					Decreasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Black Scoter		400,000 (529)					Decreasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Long-tailed Duck		1,000,000 (529)				Decreasing (741)	Decreasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Bufflehead		1,400,000 (529)				Increasing (741)	Increasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Common Goldeneye		1,345,000 (529)				Decreasing (741)	Decreasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Hooded Merganser		350,000 (529)				Increasing (741)	Increasing (573)	All (342, 504, 647, 706)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Common Merganser		1,000,000 (529)				Stable (741)	Increasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Red-breasted Merganser		250,000 (529)					Increasing (573)	All (342, 647, 706)
Ruddy Duck		1,102,000 (529)					Increasing (573)	All (342, 504, 706)
Red-throated Loon	490,000 - 1,500,000 (424)	375,000 (424)	100,000 nb (424)		14,000 nb Forsell 1994 as cited by (251)			All (342, 647, 706)
Common Loon	580,000 - 639,000 (237, 424, 809)	575,000-634,000 (237, 424)	9,970 b (424)			Decreasing (424)		All (342, 647, 706)
Pied-billed Grebe	>110,000-130,000 (424)	North America 125,000 (424)		1,333 bp (340)		Stable - Increasing (340, 424)		All (84, 647)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Horned Grebe	160,000-1,200,000 (424)	>100,000 (424)						All (342, 647)
Red-necked Grebe	150,000 - 370,000 (424)	45,000 (424)						All (342, 647, 706)
Eared Grebe		3.5 - 4.1 million (390)						All (342, 647)
Wilson's Storm-Petrel	6,000,000 (424)							All (342, 647, 706)
Northern Gannet	530,000 (424)	155,000 (424)	107,000 (424)			Increasing (340, 424)		All (342, 647)
Brown Pelican		191,000 - 194,000 (424)	1,008 b (424)	14,600 bp (340)	1,272 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing (340, 424)	Stable - Increasing (82, 781, 787, 830)	All (82, 342, 647, 779, 781)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Double-crested Cormorant	1,100,000 - 2,200,000 (424)	>740,000 (424)	29,708 b (424)	2,060 bp (340)	3,232 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing (424, 839)	Increasing (82, 781, 787)	All (82, 135, 342, 777, 779, 781)
American Bittern	3,000,000 (424)	3,000,000 (424)				Decreasing (271, 340)		All (84, 342, 647)
Least Bittern	>130,000 (424)	128,000 (424)		3,333 bp (340)		Likely decreasing (340)		All (84, 342, 735)
Great Blue Heron		83,000 b (424)	30,570 b (424)	26,700 bp (340)	13,374 bp (780, 781, 833)	Stable - Increasing (340, 424)		All (82, 224, 449, 706, 779, 781)
Great Egret	550,000 - 1,900,000 (424)	>180,000 b (424)	9,142 b (424)	28,244 bp (340)	1,878 bp (780, 781, 833)	Increasing (340, 424)	Increasing (833)	All (82, 224, 342, 449, 779, 781)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Snowy Egret		>143,555 b (424)	15,402 b (424)	6,800 bp (340)	1,470 bp (781, 787, 833)	Decreasing - Increasing (340, 424, 787)	Stable (787)	All (82, 224, 779, 781)
Little Blue Heron		200,000 - 300,000 b (424)	3,546 b (424)	7,650 bp (340)	328 bp (82, 781, 787)	Decreasing - Increasing (340, 424)	Stable (787)	MD East, MD West, VA East (82, 224, 342, 779, 781)
Tricolored Heron		<194,000 b (424)	4,216 b (424)	6,422 bp (340)	517 bp (781, 787, 833)	Increasing (340, 424)	Stable (787)	MD East, MD West, VA East (82, 224, 779, 781)
Cattle Egret	3,800,000 - 6,700,000 (424)	>750,000 - 1,500,000 (424)	10,328 b (424)	56,826 bp (340)	268 bp (781, 787, 833)	Decreasing (424)	Stable (787)	All (82, 224, 779, 781)
Green Heron			408b (424)	75,900 bp (340)	>60 bp (780, 781, 787)	Decreasing (340)		All (224, 450, 779, 781)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Black-crowned Night-Heron	430,000 - 3,600,000 (424)	>50,000 b (424)	10,388 b (424)	1,333 bp (340)	364 bp (781, 787, 833)	Decreasing (424)	Stable (787)	MD East, MD West, VA East (82, 224, 779, 781)
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	85,000 - 160,000 (424)	50,000 - 100,000 b (424)	1,620 b (424)	1,200 bp (340)	447 bp (780, 781, 833)	Increasing (424)	Stable (787)	All (82, 224, 779, 781)
White Ibis	150,000 (424)	>100,000 b (424)	6 b (424)	54,370 bp (340)	(781, 787, 833)	Stable - Increasing (340, 424, 658)		
Glossy Ibis	1,100,000 - 3,300,000 (424)	13,000 - 15,000 b (424)	11,006 b (424)	1,500 bp (340)	563 bp (781, 787, 833)	Increasing (424)	Stable (787)	MD East, MD West, VA East (82, 224, 779, 781, 804)
Osprey	500,000 (616)	200,000 (616)	6,800 (556)	9,600 (556)	3473 bp (784)	Increasing (772)	Increasing (784)	All (321, 784)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Bald Eagle	300,000 (616)	300,000 (616)	400 (556)	800 (556)		Increasing (740)	Increasing (785, 789)	All (98, 764, 782)
Northern Harrier	1,300,000 (616)	400,000 (616)	200 (556)	130 (556)		Increasing (772)		VA East, VA West (788)
Yellow Rail	10,000 - 25,000 (424)	10,000-25,000 (424)				Decreasing (424)		All (342, 647)
Black Rail		35,000-110,000 (424)		7,230 bp (340)		Decreasing (340, 424)	Decreasing (84)	All (84, 182, 647, 706, 815)
Clapper Rail				17,707 bp (340)	61,270 (837)	Unknown, Possibly Decreasing (340, 424)	Suspected decline based upon habitat losses (135)	All (59, 84)
King Rail				831 bp (340)	19,805 (837)	Decreasing (340, 424, 585)	Decreasing (60, 84)	All (60, 564, 647)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Virginia Rail					24,452 (837)	Stable (424)	Decreasing (84)	All (83, 84, 816)
Sora						Decreasing (424)	Stable (breeding) - Decreasing (migration) (84, 424, 706)	MD East, MD West (84, 184, 647)
Common Moorhen	1.7-3.3 million (424)			2,767 bp (340)		Stable (424)		MD East, MD West, VA West (84, 647, 704)
American Coot	6.0 million (424)	6.0 million (424)		898 pb (340)		Increasing (424)		VA West, MD East, MD West (467, 647)
Black-bellied Plover	498,000 (488)	200,000 (91, 487, 488)		50,000 (339)				All

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Wilson's Plover	6,000-30,000 (144, 339, 488)	6,000-30,000 (91, 144, 339, 488)	23-50 (66, 772, 778)	5,000 (339)	(772, 778)	Stable (66, 772, 778)	Decreasing - Former breeder (66)	formerly VA West, currently none
Semipalmated Plover	150,000 (488)	150,000 (91, 488)	>8000 (144)	50,000 (339)				All (342, 647)
Piping Plover	5,913 (488, 583)	5913-6,200 (91, 488, 583)	2,270 (144)	3,000 (339)	<10, currently 0 (66, 772, 778)	Previously decreased then stable, currently increasing (65, 66, 305, 772, 778)	Decreasing - Former breeder (66)	formerly VA West; currently none (66)
Killdeer	>1,000,000 (488)	1,000,000-2,000,000 (91, 488)		300,000 (339)		Stable (657)		All (246, 342, 735)
American Oystercatcher	>58,850 (488)	7,500 - 9,000 (91, 527)		3,900 (339)	120 (825)	Increasing (66, 81, 825)		All (66, 81, 342, 826)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Black-necked Stilt	>850,000 (488)	150,000 (91, 488)		15,000 (339)			Increasing (183, 647)	All (142, 342)
Greater Yellowlegs	100,000 (488)	100,000 (91, 488)	3,000 (144)	33,000 (339)				All (135, 342)
Lesser Yellowlegs	500,000 (488)	500,000 (91, 488)		165,000 (339)				All (342, 647, 706)
Solitary Sandpiper	25,000 (488)	25,000 (91, 488)		33,000 (339)				All (342, 647)
Willet	250,000 (488)	250,000 (91, 488)		125,000 (339)				All (342, 357, 531)
Spotted Sandpiper	150,000 (488)	150,000 (91, 488)		50,000 (339)				All (142, 342, 627, 647)
Whimbrel	>797,000 (488)	57,000 (91, 488)		19,000 (339)		Decreasing (135)		All (342, 647)
Marbled Godwit	171,000 (91, 339, 488)	171,000 (91, 339, 488)		1,700 (339)				All (342, 647)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Ruddy Turnstone	449,000 (488)	235,000 (91, 488)	127,600 Clark and Niles as cited in (144)	24,000 (339)				All (647, 706)
Red Knot	1,291,000 (488)	400,000 (91, 488)		20,000 (339)				All (342, 647)
Sanderling	643,000 (488)	300,000 (91, 488)	37,771 (144)	100,000 (339)				All (342, 647)
Semipalmated Sandpiper	3,500,000 (488)	3,500,000 (91, 488)		2,100,000 (339)				All (135, 342, 647)
Western Sandpiper	3,500,000 (488)	3,500,000 (91, 488)		350,000 (339)				All (342, 647, 706)
Least Sandpiper	600,000 (488)	600,000 (91, 488)		150,000 (339)				All (342, 647, 706)
Purple Sandpiper	65,000 (488)	15,000 (91, 488)		1,500 (339)				All (342, 357)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a]		Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
			BCR 30	BCR 27				
Dunlin	1,000,000; >3,934,000 (144, 488)	83,000; 1,525,000 (91, 144, 488)		210,000 (339)				All (342, 647, 706)
Short-billed Dowitcher	320,000 (488)	320,000 (91, 488)		160,000 (339)				All (342, 647)
Long-billed Dowitcher	500,000 (488)	500,000 (91, 488)	>1000 (144)	5,000 (339)				All (342, 647)
Wilson's Snipe		2,000,000 (91, 488)		660,000 (339)				All (342)
American Woodcock	5,000,000 (488)	5,000,000 (488)			Decreasing (155)	Decreasing (155, 362, 659)		All (342, 432, 647, 706)
Bonaparte's Gull	260,000 - 530,000 (424)	255,000 - 525,000						All (342, 647, 706)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a]		Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
			BCR 30	BCR 27				
Laughing Gull	810,000 - 840,000 (424)	528,000 - 538,000 b (424)	202,646 b (424)	46,116 bp (340)	3,912 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing (340, 424)	Stable - Increasing (82, 787)	MD East, VA West, VA East (82, 779, 781)
Ring-billed Gull	2,600,000 (424)	1,700,000 b (424)				Increasing (424)		All (342, 647)
Herring Gull	2,600,000 - 3,000,000 (424)	>286,000 b (424)	90,734 b (424)	910 bp (340)	2,243 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing (340)	Decreasing (82, 787)	All (82, 224, 779, 781)
Lesser Black-backed Gull	680,000 - 750,000 (424)							All (342, 647)
Great Black-backed Gull	630,000 - 720,000 (424)	160,430 b (424)	37,372 b (424)	181 bp (340)	703 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing (340, 424)	Increasing - Stable (82, 781, 787)	All (82, 224, 779, 781)
Gull-billed Tern	79,000-310,000 (424)	6,000-8,000 b (390, 424)	2,418 b (424)	525 bp (340)	16 bp (82, 780, 781)	Decreasing (340, 424, 831)	Decreasing (82, 787, 831)	VA West, VA East (647, 779, 781)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a]		Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
			BCR 30	BCR 27				
Caspian Tern	180,000 - 320,000 (424)	66,000 - 70,000 b (424)	24 b (424)	272 bp (340)	2 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing (424)		VA East (779)
Royal Tern	280,000 - 310,000 (424)	100,000 - 150,000 b (424)	6,343 b (424)	29,141 bp (340)	985 bp (82, 781, 787)	Decreasing - Stable (340, 424)	Decreasing - Stable (82, 787)	VA East (779, 781)
Sandwich Tern	460,000 - 500,000 (424)	75,000 - 100,000 b (424)	62 b (424)	5,676 bp (340)	7 bp (82, 780, 781, 787)	Decreasing (340)	Stable (82)	
Forster's Tern	120,000 (424)	120,000 (424)	16,690 b (424)	1,091 bp (340)	2,039 bp (82, 781, 787)	Stable (340, 424)	Stable - Increasing (82, 787)	MD East, VA East (82, 224, 779, 781)
Common Tern	1,100,000 - 4,500,000 (424)	300,000 b (424)	83,834 b (424)	1,226 bp (340)	1,794 bp (82, 781, 787)	Increasing - Decreasing (340, 424)	Decreasing (82, 787)	All (82, 224, 779, 781)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Roseate Tern	78,000 - 82,000 (424)	16,000 b (424)	6,400 b (424)	0 (340)	0 (82, 780, 781)	Increasing (424)	Former breeder (518, 519)	MD East (82)
Least Tern	65,000 - 70,000 (424)		16,018 b (424)	10,600 bp (340)	1,062 bp (82, 781, 787)	Stable - Decreasing (340, 424)	Stable - Increasing (82, 787)	All (82, 224, 781)
Black Skimmer	120,000 - 210,000 (424)	65,000 - 70,000 b (424)	10,058 b (424)	2,869 bp (340)	213 bp (82, 781, 787)	Stable - Decreasing (340, 424)	Decreasing - Stable (82, 787)	MD East, VA East, VA West (82, 224, 779, 781)
Short-eared Owl	2,000,000 (616)	700,000 (616)						All (342, 647, 706)
Belted Kingfisher	2,000,000 (616)	2,000,000 (616)	5,200 (557)	67,000 (557)	416 bp (774)	Unknown - Decreasing (557)		All (342, 706, 790)
Purple Martin	11,000,000 (616)	10,000,000 (616)	150,000 (557)	2,800,000 (557)		Increasing (772)		All (376, 647)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Tree Swallow	20,000,000 (616)	20,000,000 (616)	3,000 (557)	86,000 (557)		Unknown - Increasing (557)		All (342, 647, 706)
Northern Rough-winged Swallow	15,000,000 (616)	5,100,000 (616)	23,000 (557)	320,000 (557)	1,703 bp (774)	Decreasing (557)		All (774)
Bank Swallow	46,000,000 (616)	13,800,000 (616)	20,000 (557)	500 (557)	2,313 bp (774)	Unknown (557)		MD East, MD West, VA West (342, 647, 706, 774)
Cliff Swallow	89,000,000 (616)	81,880,000 (616)	2,000 (557)	50,000 (557)		Unknown (557)		All (560, 647, 706, 783)
Sedge Wren	6,500,000 (616)	6,500,000 (616)				Decreasing (557)	Decreasing (61)	All (342, 647, 706, 769)
Marsh Wren	8,000,000 (616)	8,000,000 (616)				Decreasing (557, 772)		All (342, 647, 706)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a] BCR 30	Region[a] BCR 27	Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
Henslow's Sparrow	80,000 (616)	80,000 (616)	30 (557)	3,000 (557)		Unknown - Decreasing (557)	Decreasing (837)	All (342, 647)
Nelson's Sparrow	500,000 (616)	500,000 (616)						All (342, 647)
Saltmarsh Sparrow	250,000 (616)	250,000 (616)					Stable (135)	All (371, 531, 647, 706, 769, 775)
Seaside Sparrow	110,000 (616)	110,000 (616)	20,000 (557)	20,000 (557)				All (532, 647)
Swamp Sparrow	9,000,000 (616)	9,000,000 (616)	17,000 (557)					All (342, 647)
Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow	28,000 (36)	28,000 (36)				Decreasing (36)	Decreasing (36)	MD East, MD West, VA West (68, 299, 765)
Bobolink	11,000,000 (616)	11,000,000 (616)	38,000 (557)					All (342, 647, 706)

Common name	Population size					Population trend		Chesapeake Bay Distribution[b]
	Global	North America	Region[a]		Chesapeake Bay	Region	Chesapeake Bay	
			BCR 30	BCR 27				
Red-winged Blackbird	210 million (616)	190 million (616)	970,000 (557)	3,400,000 (557)		Unknown - Increasing (557)		All (342, 647)
Rusty Blackbird	2,000,000 (616)	2,000,000 (616)				Decreasing (300)		All (342, 504, 647)
Boat-tailed Grackle	4,000,000 (616)	4,000,000 (616)	40,000 (557)	200,000 (557)		Increasing (557, 772)	Increasing (530, 647)	All (342, 647, 706)

[a] Regional population size given for BCR 30 Mid-Atlantic/New England Maritimes and 27 Southeastern Coastal Plain (**Error! Reference source not found.**).

[b] Distribution given for western (mainland) and eastern (Delmarva Peninsula) shores of Maryland and Virginia (**Error! Reference source not found.**).

[c] References are given in parentheses below data.

Table A.3. Phenology[a] for waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay given by 2 week intervals for each month.

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Snow Goose	■	■	■	■♦	■♦	□◊	□◊												□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■
(342, 499, 647, 706)																								
Canada Goose	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	♦	♦	◊										◊	♦	♦	■♦	■◊	■	■
							◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◙	◘								
(142, 342, 422, 647, 706)																								
Brant	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	□◊	◊										□◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊
(342, 647, 706)																								
Mute Swan	■	■	■	■	■	■	□										□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
					○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◙	◙	◘	◘	◘				
(142, 342, 608, 647)																								
Trumpeter Swan	■	■	■♦	■♦	◊																	◊	■♦	■♦
(30)																								
Tundra Swan	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□											♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■
(342, 647, 706)																								
Wood Duck	□	□	□	□◊	♦	♦	◊									◊	♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□	□	□
					◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙							
(142, 342, 647, 706)																								
Gadwall	■	■	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	□♦	◊							◊	□◊	□◊	□♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■	■
								◘	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘						
(142, 342, 647, 706)																								

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
American Wigeon	■	■	■	■	■♦	■♦	■♦	◊	◊								◊	◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊
American Black Duck (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■◊ ◘○	■♦ ◘○	■♦ ◙○	■♦ ◙●	□◊ ◙●	□◊ ◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	□◊ ◘	□◊ ◘	□◊ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦	■♦	■◊	■
Mallard (142, 342, 382, 647, 706, 713)	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦ ◘○	■♦ ◙●	◊ ◙●	◊ ◙●	◊ ◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	◊ ◘	◊ ◘	◊ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦	■◊
Blue-winged Teal (142, 342, 382, 470, 647, 706)	□	□	□	□	□	□♦	♦	♦ ◙●	♦ ◙●	◊ ◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◊ ◙	♦ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦	■◊	■◊	■◊	■	■
Northern Shoveler (142, 342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊						◊		◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■◊	■
Green-winged Teal (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊						◊		◊	◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■
Northern Pintail (342, 647, 706)	■	■◊	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊	◊	◊						◊		◊	◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊
Canvasback (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊	◊											◊	◊	□♦	□♦	■◊
Redhead (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□									◊	◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Ring-necked Duck (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□	◊	◊									◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■
Greater Scaup (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊	◊									◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■
Lesser Scaup (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊	◊								◊	◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊
Surf Scoter (342, 647, 706)	■	■	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊										◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■
White-winged Scoter (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊										◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■
Black Scoter (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊								◊	◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■	■
Long-tailed Duck (342, 647, 706)	■	■	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	◊												◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊
Bufflehead (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	◊												◊	□♦	□♦	■◊	■◊
Common Goldeneye (342, 647, 706)	■	□	□	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊												◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊

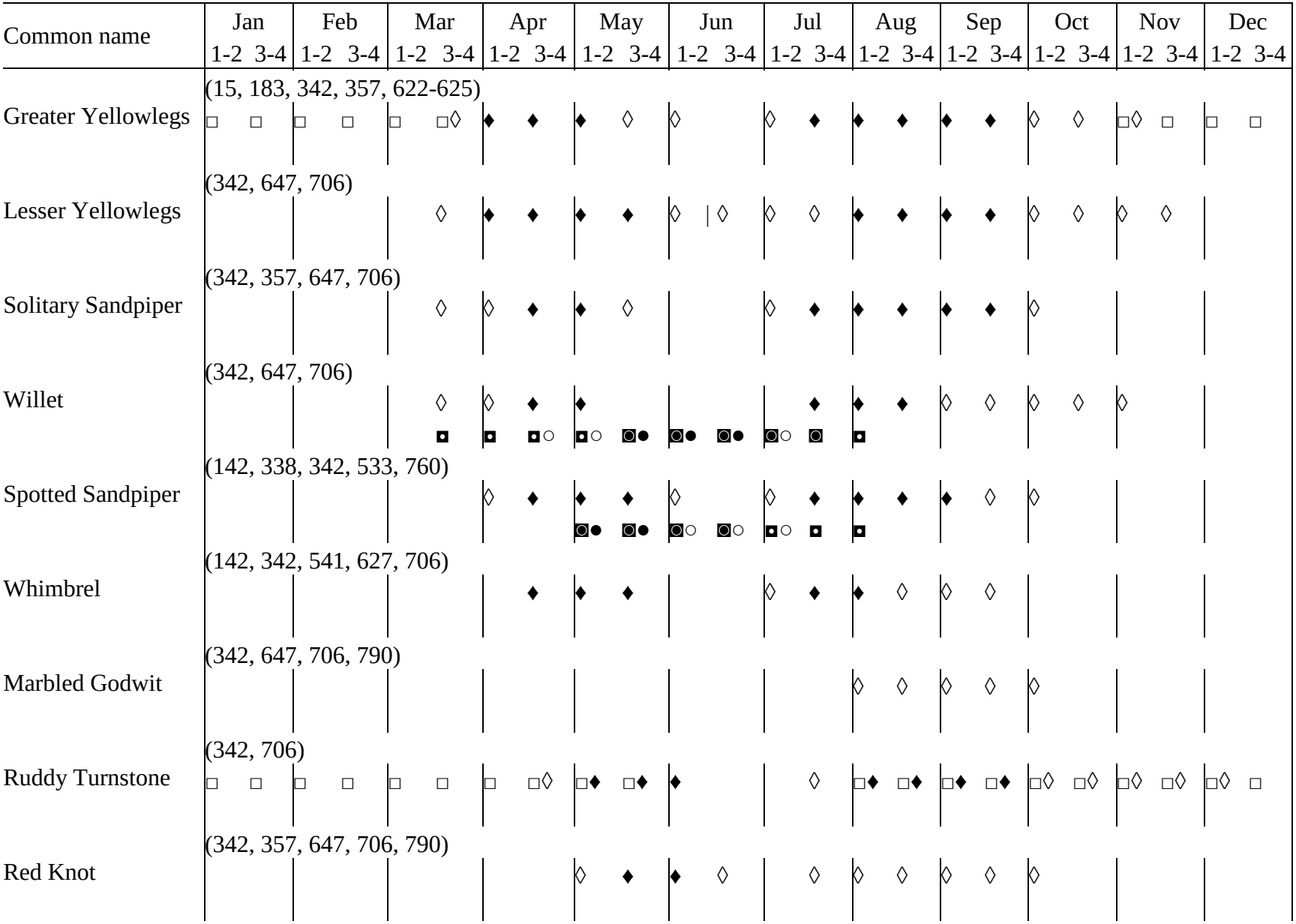
Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Hooded Merganser	(342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■◊	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊								□	□◊	□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■◊	■
					◘○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◙	◙	◘	◘								
Common Merganser	(142, 342, 441, 647, 706)																							
	■	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	◊										◊		◊	□♦	□♦	□♦
Red-breasted Merganser	(342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□								◊		□♦	□♦	■◊	■◊
Ruddy Duck	(342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊	◊								◊	◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■
Red-throated Loon	(342, 647, 706)																							
					◊	□♦	□♦	■◊	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊
Common Loon	(342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	□◊	□	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■
Pied-billed Grebe	(342, 647, 706) Spitzer in (448)																							
	■◊	■	■	■◊	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊						◊	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■◊
					◘	◘	◘○	◙○	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◘	◘	◘	◘					
Horned Grebe	(80, 142, 342, 626, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■♦	■♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	■♦	■◊
Red-necked Grebe	(342, 647, 706)																							
		□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	◊	◊										◊		□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Eared Grebe (342, 647, 706)	□	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊							□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Wilson's Storm-Petrel (342, 647)								□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□						
Northern Gannet (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦										◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	■♦	■
Brown Pelican (342, 647, 706)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□														□	□	□	□
							◘	◙	◙○	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘	◘		
Double-crested Cormorant (142, 342-344, 679, 773, 830)	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	♦	♦	◊							◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■	■
							◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘	◘									
American Bittern (135, 142, 745)	■	■	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	□♦	◊							□	■◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■
									◘○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘								
Least Bittern (80, 142, 342, 706)								◘	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘○	◘	■	■	□	□	□			
Great Blue Heron (80, 142, 342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	□◊	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□	□	□	□	□◊	□♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■
				◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘	◘	◘						
Great Egret (129, 142, 342, 438, 593, 647, 706, 749, 801)					◊	♦	◊				◊	◊	◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊			
							◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘								

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Snowy Egret	(142, 342, 647, 706)																							
					♦		♦							◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊			
					◘		◘	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙○	◘○	◘○	◘	◘							
Little Blue Heron	(142, 233, 342, 647, 706, 745)																							
	□	□	□	□	□	♦	♦					◊	♦	♦	♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□
							◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◘	◘									
Tricolored Heron	(142, 342, 647, 706, 745)																							
							♦	♦						♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊					
								◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘	◘									
Cattle Egret	(142, 342, 647, 706, 745)																							
					◊		◊	♦									♦	♦	◊					
									◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘○	◘○	◘	◘								
Green Heron	(142, 342, 647, 745)																							
							◊	♦								♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊		
								◘○	◘○?	◙●	◙●	◙○?	◘○	◘○	◘○									
Black-crowned Night-Heron	(142, 342, 647, 706, 745)																							
	■	■	■◊	■◊	■◊	■♦										■◊	■◊	■♦	■◊	■	■	■	■	■
			◘	◘	◘	◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◘○	◘	◘	◘									
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	(142, 342, 647, 706)																							
					◊		♦									♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊		
					◘		◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◘	◘							
White Ibis	(142, 181, 342, 766)																							
												□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□					
Glossy Ibis	(342)																							
								◊	♦						♦	◊	◊	◊	◊	◊	◊			
								◘○	◘●	◘●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◘								

Common name	Jan 1-2	Jan 3-4	Feb 1-2	Feb 3-4	Mar 1-2	Mar 3-4	Apr 1-2	Apr 3-4	May 1-2	May 3-4	Jun 1-2	Jun 3-4	Jul 1-2	Jul 3-4	Aug 1-2	Aug 3-4	Sep 1-2	Sep 3-4	Oct 1-2	Oct 3-4	Nov 1-2	Nov 3-4	Dec 1-2	Dec 3-4
Osprey	(342, 629, 745, 804, 828, 829, 832)				◊	♦	♦	♦	◊								◊	♦	♦	◊	◊			
						◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◘	◘	◘								
Bald Eagle	(142, 342, 609, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	■
	◙	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◙	◘								◘	◘	◘	◙
Northern Harrier	(1, 98, 142, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	◊						◊	◊	◊	◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■	■
								◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘								
Yellow Rail	(142, 342, 647, 706)																							
					◊	◊	◊	◊	◊										◊	◊	◊	◊	◊	◊
Black Rail	(341, 647)																							
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	◊	◊	◊								◊	◊	□◊	□	□	□	□
								◘♪	◘♪	◙♫○	◙♫○	◙♫○	◙♪○	◙○	◘	◘	◘	◘	◘					
Clapper Rail	(142, 218, 342, 607, 630, 647, 802)																							
	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	□◊									◊	◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□	□	□
							◘♪○	◙♫○	◙♫○	◙♫●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◘○	◘	◘							
King Rail	Hand in (712), (131, 142, 462, 647, 707)																							
	□	□	□	□	□	□♦	♦	◊								□	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□	□
							◘	◘○	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘									
Virginia Rail	(80, 142, 460, 585, 706, 729)																							
	■	■	■	■	■◊	■◊	■♦	♦	♦							◊	■◊	■◊	■◊	■◊	■◊	■◊	■◊	■◊
							◘	◙	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙	◘							
Sora	(80, 142, 460, 706, 816)																							
	□	□	□	□			◊	♦	♦						◊	♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□
					◘	◘	◘	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙	◙	◘	◘	◘	◘								

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Common Moorhen	(80, 458, 460, 706)																							
	□						◊	♦	♦									♦	♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□
									◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◙	◙	◘	◘	◘						
American Coot	(142, 342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■◊	■♦	♦	♦	◊	◊								◊	◊	♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■
									◙●	◙●	◙	◙	◙	◙	◙									
Black-bellied Plover	(80, 142, 342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	□♦	□♦	□◊	□	□	□	□	□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■
Wilson's Plover	(342, 647, 742, 790)																							
							♦										♦							
							◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘	◘	◘							
Semipalmated Plover	Terwilliger as cited in (51), (48, 142, 332, 342, 647, 706)																							
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	□◊	□♦	□♦	□◊	□	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□
Piping Plover	(342, 357, 504, 646, 706)																							
			◊	◊	♦	♦	◊	◊								◊	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊			
						◘	◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◘	◘	◘	◘	◘					
Killdeer	(142, 168, 169, 220, 342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■◊	■◊	♦	◊								■◊	■◊	■◊	■◊	■♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■◊	■
			◘	◘	◙○	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘	◘								
American Oystercatcher	(142, 246, 342, 760)																							
	■	■	■	■◊	■♦	□♦	◊						◊	♦	□♦	□♦	■◊	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
						◘	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◘	◘	◘								
Black-necked Stilt	(81, 142, 342, 525)																							
							◊	◊	◊	◊	◊					◊	◊	◊						
									◘	◘○	◘○	◘○	◘○	◘	◘									


Common name
Jan 1-2 3-4
Feb 1-2 3-4
Mar 1-2 3-4
Apr 1-2 3-4
May 1-2 3-4
Jun 1-2 3-4
Jul 1-2 3-4
Aug 1-2 3-4
Sep 1-2 3-4
Oct 1-2 3-4
Nov 1-2 3-4
Dec 1-2 3-4
(15, 183, 342, 357, 622-625)
Greater Yellowlegs
(342, 647, 706)
Lesser Yellowlegs
(342, 357, 647, 706)
Solitary Sandpiper
(342, 647, 706)
Willet
(142, 338, 342, 533, 760)
Spotted Sandpiper
(142, 342, 541, 627, 706)
Whimbrel
(342, 647, 706, 790)
Marbled Godwit
(342, 706)
Ruddy Turnstone
(342, 357, 647, 706, 790)
Red Knot

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Sanderling	(342, 647, 790)																							
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■♦	♦	♦	♦	◊ |	◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	■◊	■	■	■	■
Semipalmated Sandpiper	(342, 357, 647, 706, 790)																							
								◊	♦	♦	♦	◊ |	◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊			
Western Sandpiper	(342, 647, 706)																							
	□◊	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	□◊	□◊	□	□◊	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊
Least Sandpiper	(342, 357, 647, 706)																							
	□							◊	♦	♦	◊		◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊	□	□
Purple Sandpiper	(342, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□											□	■	■	■
Dunlin	(342, 357, 647, 706)																							
	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	■◊	■◊	■♦	□♦	◊		◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊	□♦	□♦	■♦	■◊	■
Short-billed Dowitcher	(342, 647, 706, 790)																							
						◊	◊	◊	♦	♦	◊		◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊	◊		
Long-billed Dowitcher	(342, 647, 706)																							
						◊	◊	◊	◊						◊	◊	◊	◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	
Wilson's Snipe	(342, 647)																							
	■	■	■	■◊	■◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	□◊	□◊							□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
American Woodcock	(342, 647, 706)																							
Bonaparte's Gull	(142, 342, 432, 647, 706)																							
Laughing Gull	(342, 647, 706)																							
Ring-billed Gull	(142, 342, 647, 706)																							
Herring Gull	(342, 647, 706)																							
Lesser Black-backed Gull	(142, 226, 342, 706)																							
Great Black-backed Gull	(342, 647)																							
Gull-billed Tern	(142, 226, 342, 647)																							
Caspian Tern	(142, 342, 647, 831)																							

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Royal Tern (142, 342, 647, 706)					◊		◊	♦	♦ ◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◊ ◙●	◊ ◙○	♦ ◙	♦ ◙	♦ ◘	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊
Sandwich Tern (93, 142, 342, 706)									◊ ◘○	◘○	◘○	◘○	◘○	◘	◘	◘	◊	◊	◊					
Forster's Tern (142, 342)	◘	◘			◊		♦	♦	◊ ◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	■ ◙○	■◊ ◙○	■♦ ◙○	■♦ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦ ◘	■♦	■♦	◘◊	◘	◘	◘
Common Tern (142, 342, 647, 706)					◊		◊	♦	♦ ◘○	♦ ◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◊ ◙○	♦ ◙○	♦ ◘	♦ ◘	♦ ◘	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊	
Roseate Tern (142, 342, 647, 689, 706)							□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□					
Least Tern (342, 647, 706)								◊	♦ ◘○	♦ ◘○	◙●	◙●	◊ ◙●	◊ ◙○	♦ ◙○	♦ ◙	◊ ◘	◊ ◘	◊	◊	◊			
Black Skimmer (142, 342, 647, 706)	□						◊	♦	♦ ◙	♦ ◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◊ ◙○	◊ ◙○	♦ ◙	□♦ ◘	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□	□
Short-eared Owl (142, 227, 342, 647, 689, 706)	■	■	■	■♦	■♦	□◊	□◊	□◊	□◊										□◊	□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■
Belted Kingfisher (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■◊	■◊	■♦	◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◙	◘	■◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■	■

Common name	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4	1-2	3-4
Purple Martin (5, 142, 307, 342, 647, 706)					◊	◊	♦	♦	◊	◊			◊	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊					
								◘	◙○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘	◘								
Tree Swallow (142, 342, 647, 706)	□	□	□	□	□	□◊	♦	♦	♦					◊	◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	■◊	■	■	■
								○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘	◘								
Northern Rough-winged Swallow (142, 342, 564, 647, 706)						◊	♦	♦	♦			◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊			
								◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◙	◘									
Bank Swallow (142, 342, 647, 706)					◊	◊	◊	♦	♦	♦			◊	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊					
								◘	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘	◘										
Cliff Swallow (58, 142, 342, 706)								◊	♦	◊			♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	◊	◊	◊	◊	◊		
									◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	○										
Sedge Wren (142, 342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	♦	♦	◊						■	■	■	■	■◊	■	■	■
												◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘	◘							
Marsh Wren (342, 706, 769)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■♦	■♦	◊							◊	■♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■	■	■
								◘○	◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘							
Henslow's Sparrow (142, 342, 647, 706)						◊	◊	◊	◊							◊	◊	◊	◊	◊	◊			
									○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙	◘										
Nelson's Sparrow (142, 342, 647, 706)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□						□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□

Common name	Jan 1-2	Jan 3-4	Feb 1-2	Feb 3-4	Mar 1-2	Mar 3-4	Apr 1-2	Apr 3-4	May 1-2	May 3-4	Jun 1-2	Jun 3-4	Jul 1-2	Jul 3-4	Aug 1-2	Aug 3-4	Sep 1-2	Sep 3-4	Oct 1-2	Oct 3-4	Nov 1-2	Nov 3-4	Dec 1-2	Dec 3-4
Saltmarsh Sparrow (342, 647)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	♦	♦	♦	◊				◊	♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□♦	□◊	□	□
									◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◘							
Seaside Sparrow (142, 647, 769, 775, 822)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■♦	♦								♦	♦	■♦	■	■	■	■	■
									◘○	◙●	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◘	◘							
Swamp Sparrow (142, 342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■	■	■◊	■◊	■♦	□♦	◊								□◊	■♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■	■
Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow (299, 342, 706)									◊	♦						◊	♦	♦	◊					
										◘○	◙●	◙●	◙	◙	◙									
Bobolink (299, 342, 807)								◊	♦	♦				◊	◊	♦	♦	♦	◊					
Red-winged Blackbird (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	□◊	□◊					◊	□◊	□◊	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■
								◘○	◘○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙	◘○	◘								
Rusty Blackbird (142, 342, 459, 706)	■	■	■	■◊	■◊	■♦	■♦	◊	◊								◊	◊	◊	♦	■♦	■◊	■◊	■
Boat-tailed Grackle (342, 647, 706)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
								○	◙●	◙●	◙○	◙○	◙○	◘	◘									

[a] Non-breeding (□■), and migration (◊♦) given on top line and song/mating call (♪♫), breeding (◘◙), and eggs in nest (○●) are given on bottom line for each species. Symbols are darker or larger for peak times.

[b] References are given in parentheses below data.

Table A.4. Resource use by waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay.

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Snow Goose	Saltwater, Brackish, Freshwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (547, 647, 706)[a]	Saltwater, Brackish, Freshwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (547, 647, 706)	Plants (158, 708)	BMR = 139 kcal/day (7)
Canada Goose	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater marshes (92, 564, 706)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater marshes, Shallow-water Zone, Upland (92, 564, 706)	Plants, Seeds (92, 266, 503, 708)	525 - 715 kcal/day (266)
Brant	Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater areas (603, 706)	Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater areas (603, 706)	Plants, Algae, Seeds (159, 603, 691)	BMR = 94 kcal/day
Mute Swan	Brackish Marshes (608, 719)	Brackish Marshes (608, 719)	Plants (571)	BMR = 365 kcal/day (7)
Trumpeter Swan	Freshwater Marshes (30)	Freshwater Marshes (30)	Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (30)	2578 kJ/day (392)
Tundra Swan	Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Freshwater Areas (401, 706, 709)	Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Freshwater Areas, Upland (70, 401, 706, 709)	Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (503, 708, 709)	M I = 2157 - 2319 kJ/day, A = 2639 - 2856 kJ/day; F I = 1984 - 2233, A = 2172 - 2557 (70)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Wood Duck	Upland, Freshwater and Brackish Marshes, Forested Wetland, Shallow-water Zone (564, 706, 708)	Freshwater and Brackish Marsh, Forested Wetland, Shallow-water Zone (564, 706, 708)	Seeds, Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (393, 394, 708)	female BMR = 270 kJ/day, Total Energy = 5996 kJ over 18 day egg formation period (201)
Gadwall	Upland, Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (149, 203, 551, 563, 706)	Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (149, 203, 551, 563, 706)	Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds, Algea (13, 394, 503, 673, 708)	BMR = 54 kcal/day (7)
American Wigeon	Brackish, Freshwater, and Saltwater Marshes (149, 706, 708)	Brackish, Freshwater, and Saltwater Marshes (149, 706, 708)	Plants, Seeds (394, 503, 708)	BMR = 57 kcal/day (7)
American Black Duck	Freshwater, Brackish and Saltwater Marshes, Upland (149, 313, 490, 551, 564, 713)	Freshwater, Brackish and Saltwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (149, 313, 490, 551, 564, 706, 713)	Seeds, Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates, Fish (394, 503, 708)	6.80 kcal/hour daytime, 7.07 kcal/hour nighttime (490)
Mallard	Freshwater and Brackish Marshes (706, 708)	Freshwater and Brackish Marshes, Upland (706, 708)	Seeds, Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (394, 503, 503, 708)	BMR = 91.1 kcal/W^0.744/day (690)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Blue-winged Teal	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (551, 706, 708)	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (551, 706, 708)	Seeds, Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (394, 503, 708)	Summer = 66.138 - 0.621*T; Fall, Winter, Spring = 105.676 - 1.695*T (T = temp in C); 341 kJ/day (545, 726)
Northern Shoveler	Freshwater and Brackish Marshes (706, 708)	Freshwater and Brackish Marshes (706, 708)	Seeds, Aquatic Invertebrates, Plants (394, 708)	BMR = 48 kcal/day (7)
Green-winged Teal	Brackish and Saltwater Marshes (149, 564, 706, 708)	Brackish and Saltwater Marshes (149, 564, 706, 708)	Seeds, Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (394, 503, 708)	BMR = 31 kcal/day (7)
Northern Pintail	Brackish and Saltwater Marshes (706, 708)	Brackish and Saltwater Marshes, Uplands (706, 708)	Seeds, Plants, Aquatic Invertebrates (394, 503, 708)	146 - 254 kcal/day; 613 - 1,180 kJ/day (22, 476, 726)
Canvasback	Shallow-water Zone, Freshwater and Brackish (706, 708)	Shallow-water Zone, Freshwater and Brackish (706, 708)	Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds, Plants (310, 412, 503, 572, 573, 708, 725)	184 kcal/day (310)
Redhead	Shallow-water Zone, Brackish, Freshwater, and Saltwater (706, 708)	Shallow-water Zone, Brackish, Freshwater, and Saltwater (706, 708)	Plants, Seeds (503, 573, 708)	M = 160-164 kcal/day, F = 137-139 kcal/day (25)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Ring-necked Duck	Shallow-water Zone, Freshwater and Brackish (706, 708)	Shallow-water Zone, Freshwater and Brackish (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Plants, Seeds (394, 503, 573, 708, 725)	131 - 162 kcal/day (349)
Greater Scaup	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Saltwater (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Saltwater (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Plants, Seeds (503, 573, 708)	BMR = 65 kcal/day (7)
Lesser Scaup	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Saltwater (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Saltwater (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Plants, Seeds (394, 503, 573, 708, 725)	BMR = 54 kcal/day (7)
Surf Scoter	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Plants (573)	BMR = 95 kcal/day (7)
White-winged Scoter	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates (573)	BMR = 80 kcal/day (7)
Black Scoter	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates (573)	BMR = 71 kcal/day (7)
Long-tailed Duck	Deep-water Zone	Deep-water Zone	Aquatic Invertebrates, Fish, Seeds, Plants	BMR = 54 kcal/day

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
	(706, 708)	(706, 708)	(573, 708)	(7)
Bufflehead	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds, Plants (503, 573, 708)	1176 kJ/day (451)
Common Goldeneye	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds, Plants (503, 573, 708, 725)	BMR = 70 kcal/day (216)
Hooded Merganser	Brackish and Freshwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Brackish and Freshwater Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Amphibians (160, 573, 708)	BMR = 48 kcal/day (7)
Common Merganser	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (706, 708)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Frogs (160, 708, 812)	1939 kJ/day (241)
Red-breasted Merganser	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater Areas (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater Areas (706, 708)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates (160, 573, 708)	BMR = 68 kcal/day (7)
Ruddy Duck	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (706, 708)	Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds (503, 573, 708, 725)	M = 89 - 165 kcal/day; F = 49 - 273 kcal/day (297)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Red-throated Loon	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone - Saltwater waters (643, 706)	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone - Saltwater waters (643, 706)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates (49, 546)	
Common Loon	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone (447, 706)	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone (447, 706)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates (32, 448)	363 kJ/h (32, 279)
Pied-billed Grebe	Freshwater marsh, Brackish marsh (136, 238, 286, 361, 475, 668, 706)	Freshwater marsh, Brackish marsh (238, 286, 361, 475, 668, 706)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Frogs, Plants (49, 475, 810)	
Horned Grebe	Shallow-water Zone (699, 706)	Shallow-water Zone (699, 706)	Fish, Aquatic inbertebrates, Invertebrates (579, 810)	
Red-necked Grebe	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone (546, 647, 706, 714)	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone (546, 647, 706, 714)	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates (558, 579, 810)	
Eared Grebe	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (339)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (339)	Aquatic Invertebrates (170)	390.6 kJ/day (150)
Wilson's Storm-Petrel	Deep-water Zone	Deep-water Zone	Aquatic Invertebrates, Fish, Carcasses	Nestlings = 136.2 kJ/day, Adults = 157 kJ/day

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
	(546, 706)	(546, 706)	(40, 281, 596, 597)	(536, 537)
Northern Gannet	Deep-water Zone	Deep-water Zone	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates	A = 4865 kJ/day
	(706)	(706)	(374, 484, 485)	(56)
Brown Pelican	Islands	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates	
	(135, 546, 777, 781)	(135, 546)	(62, 250, 546)	
Double-crested Cormorant	Islands	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates	J = 1,530 - 1958; SA = 1,421 - 3,195; A = 1,233 - 3,464 kJ/day
	(135, 209, 777, 781)	(135, 209)	(135, 209)	(209, 283)
American Bittern	Freshwater marsh, Brackish and Saltwater marsh, Upland	Freshwater, Brackish and Saltwater Marsh	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Amphibians, Reptiles, Small mammals, Birds	Adult basal metabolic rate= 92 cal/day/kg
	(204, 361, 595, 706)	(361, 595, 706)	(49, 160, 388, 660)	(43)
Least Bittern	Brackish, Saltwater and Freshwater Marsh, Uplands	Brackish, Saltwater and Freshwater Marsh	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Amphibians, Fish, Small mammals, Reptiles	
	(49, 409, 546, 564, 570, 595, 706, 796)	(49, 409, 546, 564, 706)	(49, 388, 546, 660, 796)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Great Blue Heron	Upland, Forested wetland, Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marsh (2, 39, 555, 706, 818, 840)	Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes (706, 770, 827)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Amphibians, Small mammals, Invertebrates, Birds (160, 333, 388, 598, 601, 827)	Nestlings 1,561 - 2,427 kJ/day, adults basal metabolic rate 73 cal/day/kg (43, 44)
Great Egret	Forested wetland, Saltwater and Brackish Marsh, Upland (2, 39, 108, 449, 706, 818)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes, Mudflats, Sandflats (174, 175, 706, 770, 827)	Fish, Amphibians, Reptiles, Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Small mammals, Birds (34, 49, 333, 388, 587, 601, 720, 827)	
Snowy Egret	Forested wetland, Saltwater, Brackish marsh, Upland (2, 39, 108, 347, 555, 706, 818)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marsh, Mudflats, Sandflats, Uplands (174, 175, 347, 827)	Fish, Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Reptiles, Lizards (34, 95, 211, 347, 365, 388, 587, 601, 720, 827)	consumed 563 cal/min; 64 - 118 kcal/day (366)
Little Blue Heron	Forested wetland, Saltwater and Brackish marsh, Upland (2, 39, 108, 347, 555, 818)	Saltwater and Freshwater Marshes, Mudflats, Sandflats, Uplands (174, 196, 347, 827)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Invertebrates, Amphibians, Reptiles (34, 196, 211, 365, 388, 455, 512, 587, 601)	consumed 881 cal/min; 58 - 112 kcal/day (366)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Tricolored Heron	Upland, Forested upland, Saltwater Marsh (39, 108, 347, 706, 818)	Saltwater and Freshwater Marshes, Mudflats, Sandflats (174, 175, 347, 706, 827)	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Amphibians, Reptiles (34, 365, 388, 587, 601, 827)	consumed 1117 cal/min; 59 - 101 kcal/day (366)
Cattle Egret	Forested wetlands, Uplands, Saltwater and Brackish Marshes (108, 347, 555, 818)	Uplands (174, 347)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Amphibians, Reptiles, Small mammals, Birds, Fish (211, 347, 348, 388, 587, 722, 745)	274 kcal/kg/day (685)
Green Heron	Forested wetland, Brackish and freshwater marsh, Upland (2, 546, 701, 811)	Forested wetland, Bank, Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (160, 358, 546, 770)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Invertebrates, Amphibians, Small mammals, Reptiles (34, 160, 388, 411, 512, 601, 811)	
Black-crowned Night-Heron	Freshwater marsh, Forested wetland, Saltwater and Brackish marsh, Upland (2, 10, 39, 108, 361, 595, 818)	Saltwater and Freshwater Marshes, Mudflats (174)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Invertebrates, Small mammals, Amphibians, Birds, Eggs, Reptiles (10, 34, 160, 211, 303, 333, 388, 587, 595, 720)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	Upland, Forested wetland (198, 706, 768, 795, 818)	Saltwater and Brackish Marshes, Mudflats (174, 619, 767)	Aquatic invertebrates, Fish, Reptiles, Small mammals, Birds (160, 388, 512, 587, 619, 620, 767)	
White Ibis	Saltwater and Freshwater marsh, Islands (197, 258, 681)	Saltwater and Freshwater marsh, Mudflats, Sandflats, Uplands (54, 174, 389)	Aquatic invertebrates, Fish, Invertebrates, Amphibians, Reptiles (34, 197, 211, 388, 389, 575, 587, 720)	Juvenile basal metabolic rate 91 cal/day/kg, Juvenile Daily Energy Expenditure = 2,700 kcal to age 20, 8620 kcal age 20-40, Adult Daily Energy Expediture = 164.6 kcal/day (43, 386, 387)
Glossy Ibis	Upland, Saltwater and Brackish Marsh (35, 39, 108, 121, 555, 818, 829)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes (174)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Reptiles, Amphibians, (35, 388, 829)	
Osprey	Man-made Structures in Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Areas, Uplands, Islands (321, 784)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone (135, 285)	Fish (160, 285, 452)	male DEE = 1302 kJ/day; intake rates male = 1005 kJ/day, female 530 kJ/day, nestling 848 kJ/day (298)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Bald Eagle	Upland (12, 100, 101, 764)	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone, Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Areas, Uplands (97, 101, 135, 138, 425)	Fish, Mammals, Turtles, Birds (146, 425, 472)	Roosting = 205 kcal/night (101)
Northern Harrier	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater marsh, Uplands (14, 204, 361, 706, 788)	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater marsh, Uplands (147, 706, 788)	Birds, Small Mammals, Reptiles (147, 788)	
Yellow Rail	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater marsh (69)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater marsh (69)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds (69, 631)	
Black Rail	Saltwater and Brackish marsh (367, 706, 802)	Saltwater and Brackish marsh (367, 706, 802)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds (802)	
Clapper Rail	Saltwater and Brackish marshes (59, 457, 647, 705, 770)	Saltwater and Brackish marshes (59, 457, 647, 770)	Aquatic invertegrates, Invertebrates (457)	
King Rail	Freshwater marsh, Brackish marsh (460, 463, 564, 611, 706)	Freshwater marsh, Brackish marsh (460, 463, 564, 611, 706)	Aquatic invertegrates, Invertebrates, Fish, Seeds (456, 457, 460, 611)	
Virginia Rail	Freshwater, Brackish and Saltwater marsh	Freshwater, Brackish and Saltwater marsh	Invertebrates, aquatic invertebrates, seeds	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
	(361, 564, 595, 706, 816)	(564, 706, 816)	(337, 586)	
Sora	Freshwater marsh, Brackish marsh (361, 706)	Freshwater marsh, Brackish marsh (706)	Seeds, invertebrates, aquatic invertebrates (337, 458, 586)	
Common Moorhen	Freshwater and Brackish marsh (73, 263, 320, 461, 590, 595, 706)	Freshwater and Brackish marsh (461, 500, 535, 706)	Plants, Seeds, Aquatic invertebrates (263, 500, 535)	
American Coot	Freshwater and Brackish Marshes, Shallow-water Zone (225, 262, 361, 461, 595, 706, 708)	Freshwater and Brackish marshes, Shallow-water Zone (225, 461, 706, 708, 725)	Plants, Seed, Aquatic invertebrates (200, 262, 708, 725)	I = 301 - 881 kJ/day, A = 962 - 1010 kJ/day (200)
Black-bellied Plover	Beach, Mudflat (106, 144, 407, 582, 602, 646)	Mudflat, Uplands, Beach, Saltwater Marshes (106, 144, 407, 582, 602, 646)	Aquatic Invertebrates (505, 562, 602)	
Wilson's Plover	Beach (52, 53)	Mudflat, Beach (52, 53)	Aquatic Invertebrates (52, 731)	DEE = 42.6-45.4 kJ/day (winter) (486)
Semipalmated Plover	Mudflats, Saltwater Marsh, Beach (106, 582, 706)	Mudflats, Uplands, Saltwater Marsh, Beach (106, 582, 602, 646, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds (26, 505, 602, 736)	BMR = 47.4 kJ/day (incubation) (836)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Piping Plover	Beach (106, 168, 331, 582)	Mudflats, Beach, Saltwater Marshes (106, 168, 582)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates (220, 738)	
Killdeer	Uplands, Islands, Freshwater and Brackish marsh (345, 361, 407, 564)	Uplands, Mudflat, Beach, Freshwater and Brackish marsh (345, 407, 564, 602, 646)	Invertebrates, Fish, Frogs, Seeds (239, 345, 648, 663, 806)	
American Oystercatcher	Beach, Islands, Saltwater Marsh, Mudflat (48, 106, 264, 396, 582, 706, 826)	Beach, Mudflats, Saltwater Marsh, Islands (106, 524, 582, 706, 826)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates (524, 732)	
Black-necked Stilt	Mudflats; Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes, Banks, Islands (309, 636)	Mudflats; Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes (602, 636)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates (309)	
Greater Yellowlegs	Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marshes, Uplands, Beaches (222, 407, 564, 582)	Uplands, Mudflats, Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marshes, Beaches (222, 407, 564, 582, 602)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Fish, Seeds (47, 86, 87)	
Lesser Yellowlegs	Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marshes (564, 706)	Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marshes, Mudflat (564, 602, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds (26, 86, 87, 648)	Nestling RMR = 10-0.11+1.18(mass g) kJ/day (834)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Solitary Sandpiper	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marsh, Uplands (112, 135, 161, 698, 706)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marsh, Uplands (112, 135, 161, 698, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Frogs (161, 698)	
Willet	Mudflat, Freshwater, Saltwater and Brackish Marsh, Beach, Uplands (106, 338, 361, 407, 582, 602, 646, 702, 706, 770)	Mudflat, Saltwater and Brackish Marsh, Beach, Uplands (106, 338, 407, 582, 602, 646, 702, 706, 770)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Fish, Invertebrates, Seeds (48, 338, 505, 602, 702, 734)	
Spotted Sandpiper	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands, Beaches (435, 542, 582, 706)	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands, Beaches (435, 542, 582, 706)	Invertebrates, Aquatic Invertebrates (384, 435)	DEE Female 15.6-36.7 kcal/day, Male 11.2-16.3 kcal/day (435)
Whimbrel	Freshwater, Saltwater and Brackish Marshes, Mudflats, Beaches (135, 687, 706)	Freshwater, Saltwater and Brackish Marshes, Mudflats, Beaches (135, 687, 706)	Aquatic invertebrates, Invertebrates, Berries, Fish (410, 420, 687)	Nestling RMR = 10-0.73+1.42(mass g) kJ/day (834)
Marbled Godwit	Beaches, Mudflats, Saltwater Marsh, Freshwater marsh (361, 363, 706)	Beaches, Mudflats (602, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates (602)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Ruddy Turnstone	Saltwater and Brackish Marshes, Beaches, Mudflat (106, 122, 582, 706)	Saltwater and Brackish Marshes, Beaches, Uplands, Mudflat (106, 122, 143, 582, 602, 646, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Eggs (6, 311, 505, 550, 736)	DEE = 364 kJ (sd = 62.2) breeding, Juvenile BMR = 0.94W (403, 404, 581)
Red Knot	Beaches, Mudflat, Saltwater Marshes (106, 122, 582, 706)	Beaches, Mudflat, Saltwater Marshes (106, 122, 143, 582, 602, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds (291, 311, 505, 696, 736)	BMR = 0.65-1.42 W (580, 793)
Sanderling	Beaches, Mudflat (106, 106, 122, 582)	Beaches, Mudflat, Saltwater Marsh (106, 122, 143, 582, 602)	Aquatic Invertebrates (505, 736)	Juvenile BMR = 0.53W (sd = 0.03), Adult BMR = 48.15 kJ/day, Adult DEE = 100-200 (133, 134, 403)
Semipalmated Sandpiper	Mudflats, Beaches, Saltwater Marshes (106, 122, 582, 706)	Mudflats, Beaches, Uplands, Saltwater Marshes (106, 122, 143, 582, 602, 646, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds, Invertebrates (26, 86, 87, 505, 736)	Juvenile BMR = 0.31 W (404)
Western Sandpiper	Mudflats, Upland, Beaches (106, 407, 706)	Mudflats, Beaches (106, 407, 434, 602, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates (602, 841)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Least Sandpiper	Mudflats, Uplands, Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes, Beaches (407, 564, 582, 706)	Mudflats, Uplands, Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes (407, 564, 582, 602, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds (26, 86, 87, 505, 602, 736)	Nestling RMR = 10-0.19+1.45(mass g) kJ/day, Juvenile BMR = 0.34 W (404, 834)
Purple Sandpiper	Rocky shoreline, mudflats (289, 746, 760)	Rocky shoreline, mudflats (289, 746, 760)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates (180, 746)	Juvenile BMR = 0.70 W (404)
Dunlin	Mudflats, Uplands, Beaches, Brackish and Saltwater Marshes (122, 407, 564, 706)	Mudflats, Uplands, Beaches, Brackish and Saltwater Marshes (122, 143, 407, 564, 602, 646, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds (26, 86, 87, 505, 602, 736)	Nestling RMR = 10-0.12+1.27(mass g) kJ/day, Juvenile BMR = 0.53W (sd = 0.05) (403, 834)
Short-billed Dowitcher	Mudflats, Beaches, Saltwater Marshes (106, 122, 582, 706)	Mudflats, Uplands, Beaches, Saltwater Marshes (106, 122, 143, 582, 646, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds, Fish (26, 505, 696)	Nestling RMR = 10-0.02+1.07(mass g) kJ/day (834)
Long-billed Dowitcher	Freshwater Marshes, Mudflats (27, 277)	Freshwater Marshes, Mudflats (27, 277)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds (27, 696)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Wilson's Snipe	Uplands, Mudflats, Freshwater and Brackish Marshes (407, 564, 706)	Uplands, Mudflats, Freshwater and Brackish Marshes (407, 564, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds, Fish (86, 87, 648, 696)	
American Woodcock	Uplands, Freshwater Marshes (302, 466, 696, 706)	Uplands, Freshwater Marshes (302, 466, 696, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Seeds (466, 696)	92.5 kJ/day (748)
Bonaparte's Gull	Deep-water Zone (647, 706)	Deep-water Zone, Mudflat, Beach (76, 77, 113, 647, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Fish, Invertebrates (76, 77, 113, 698)	
Laughing Gull	Saltwater Marsh, Beaches (124, 232, 483, 706, 756)	Deep-water Zone, Upland, Mudflat, Beach (113)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Garbage (113, 505, 561)	
Ring-billed Gull	Upland, Beaches, Islands, Brackish Marshes (564, 649, 706)	Deep-water Zone, Upland, Mudflat, Beach, Brackish Marshes (113, 564, 706)	Aquatic Invertebrates, Invertebrates, Fish, Garbage (113, 561)	
Herring Gull	Beach, Upland, Saltwater and Brackish Marsh, Islands (120, 226, 232, 564)	Deep-water Zone, Upland, Mudflat, Beach, Brackish Marshes (113, 564)	Offal, Fish, Invertebrates, Aquatic Invertebrates, Garbage, Vertebrates, Eggs (109, 113, 316, 318, 561, 578)	J = up to 306 kcal/day, A = 200 - 260 kcal/day (528)

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Lesser Black-backed Gull	Islands, Beaches, Upland (647)	Deep-water Zone, Islands, Beaches, Upland (369, 383, 647)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Garbage (369, 383)	
Great Black-backed Gull	Beaches, Islands (130, 226, 706)	Deep-water Zone, Upland, Mudflat, Beach (113, 706)	Garbage (113)	
Gull-billed Tern	Beach, Islands, Saltwater Marsh (234, 670)	Beach, Saltwater marsh, uplands (229)	Aquatic invertebrates, Fish, Invertebrates (231)	
Caspian Tern	Islands, Beaches (135, 416, 683)	Deep-water Zone (706)	Fish (416, 638, 683)	J = 19.2MJ (hatching to fledging), A = 1040 kJ/day (638)
Royal Tern	Islands, Beaches (93, 350, 756, 803)	Deep-water Zone, Saltwater marshes (93, 94, 228, 229, 443)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates (63, 93, 94, 228, 443, 599)	
Sandwich Tern	Beaches, Islands (350, 674, 676, 756)	Deep-water Zone (443, 675)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates (63, 443, 676, 677)	A = 361 kJ/day (79)
Forster's Tern	Saltwater and freshwater marsh (232, 595, 756)	Deep-water Zone, Saltwater marsh (605)	Fish (257)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Common Tern	Beaches, Saltwater marsh, Islands (118, 232, 670, 689)	Deep-water Zone, Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater marshes, Upland (228, 229)	Fish (76, 228, 653, 678)	Nestling = 200kJ / day, Adult (male) 434 kJ/day, Adult 343 kJ/day (265, 375, 617)
Roseate Tern	Islands, Beaches, Saltwater marsh (123, 676, 678, 695)	Deep-water Zone, Saltwater marshes (229, 675)	Fish (653, 676-678)	
Least Tern	Beaches, Islands, Roofs (111, 115, 292, 756)	Uplands, Saltwater marshes, Beaches (229)	Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates (698, 733)	
Black Skimmer	Beaches, Islands, Saltwater marsh (227, 232, 670, 689, 756)	Shallow-water Zone, Saltwater Marsh (228)	Fish (227, 228, 733)	
Short-eared Owl	Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marsh, Uplands (204, 706)	Freshwater, Brackish, and Saltwater Marsh, Uplands (706)	Small Mammals, Birds, Insects (145, 293, 336)	BMR = 87 kcal/kg/day; FMR = 522 kcal/kg/day (293)
Belted Kingfisher	Banks, Upland (307, 716)	Shallow-water Zone, Deep-water Zone (706)	Fish, Aquatic invertebrates, Amphibians (160, 812, 813)	Nestling = 65.5 kcal/day, A= 71.9 kcal/day (753)
Purple Martin	Upland, Marshes	Upland, Saltwater marshes	Invertebrates	Female = 39.9 - 43.9 kcal/day, Male = 31.2 - 34.2 kcal/day

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
	(706, 814)	(706, 769)	(38, 353, 759)	(744)
Tree Swallow	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands,	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater marshes	Invertebrates, Berries	BMR = 66.8 mL Oxygen/hour
	(564, 647, 706)	(564, 647, 706)	(427, 792)	(125)
Northern Rough-winged Swallow	Banks		Invertebrates	
	(417)		(38, 417)	
Bank Swallow	Banks	Marshes, Upland, Beaches	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates	Male DEE = 93.7 kJ/day, Female DEE = 90.0 kJ/day
	(58, 706)	(706)	(38, 223)	(805)
Cliff Swallow	Bridges, Upland	Uplands	Invertebrates	
	(295, 618, 783)	(618, 706)	(38)	
Sedge Wren	Saltwater and Brackish Marsh	Saltwater and Brackish Marsh	Invertebrates	
	(697, 706, 769)	(697, 706, 769)	(703)	
Marsh Wren	High marsh, Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater marsh	High marsh, Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater marsh	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates	8.8 kcal/day
	(360, 361, 564, 595, 682, 706, 769, 770, 797, 798)	(360, 564, 682, 706, 769, 770, 797, 798)	(360, 798)	(360)
Henslow's Sparrow	Upland, Saltwater and Brackish Marshes	Upland, Saltwater and Brackish Marshes	Insects, Seeds	
	(647, 697, 837, 838, 845)	(647, 697, 837, 838, 845)	(193, 635)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Nelson's Sparrow	Saltwater and Brackish Marshes (330, 682, 769)	Saltwater and Brackish Marshes (330, 682, 769)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds (301)	
Saltmarsh Sparrow	Saltwater and Brackish Marsh (190, 531, 647, 682, 697, 706, 769, 770, 775, 822)	Saltwater and Brackish Marsh (190, 531, 647, 682, 697, 706, 769, 770, 775, 822)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates, Seeds (301)	
Seaside Sparrow	Saltwater and Brackish marsh (190, 426, 532, 592, 682, 697, 706)	Saltwater and Brackish marsh (190, 426, 532, 592, 682, 697, 706)	Invertebrates, Aquatic invertebrates (588, 592)	
Swamp Sparrow	Freshwater Marsh (797)	Freshwater Marsh (797)	Invertebrates, Seeds (427, 495)	
Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow	Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (299, 765)	Brackish and Freshwater Marshes (299, 765)		
Bobolink	Brackish and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands (706)	Brackish and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands (706)	Seeds, Invertebrates (37)	24 - 32 kcal/day (276)
Red-winged Blackbird	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marsh, Uplands, Forested wetlands (361, 459, 564, 595, 682, 697, 770, 797)	Saltwater, Brackish and Freshwater Marsh, Uplands (195, 459, 564, 682, 697, 770, 797)	Seeds, Invertebrates, Aquatic Invertebrates (37, 195, 459, 633)	

Common name	Habitat use		Diet	Energy requirements
	Roost/breed	Forage		
Rusty Blackbird	Marshes, Forested Wetlands (46, 706)	Marshes, Uplands (46, 706)	Invertebrates, Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds (37)	
Boat-tailed Grackle	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands (446, 589, 706, 770)	Saltwater, Brackish, and Freshwater Marshes, Uplands (589, 671, 706, 770)	Invertebrates, Aquatic Invertebrates, Seeds, Frogs, Fish (37, 446)	

[a] References are given in parentheses below data.

Table A.5. Demography of waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay.

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Snow Goose	I, SA, A	A = 0.714 (754)[a]	-[b]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Goose	I, SA1, SA2, A (154)	A = 0.66-0.76 (327)	Age 2-3 (154)	5.6 (74, 154)	0.75 (154)		27-28 days (74, 154)	8-9 weeks (547)	
Brant	I, SA1, SA2, SA3, A (603)	I = 0.29-0.72, SA1-A = 0.59-0.98 (373, 603)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mute Swan	I, SA, A (610)		Age 3 (610)	6.2 (610)	0.58 (610)	1.2-3.9 (608, 610)	34-37 days (608)	120-145 days (608)	~ 1 year (141)
Trumpeter Swan	I, SA, A (30, 482)	A = 80-88% (11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tundra Swan	I, SA1, SA2, A	I male = 0.52, I female = 0.81, A = 0.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
	(42)	(511)							
Wood Duck	I, A	M I = 52.2%, A = 53.4%; F I = 43.4%, A = 43-70%	Age 1	9.5-12		5.2	29 days	8-10 weeks	39 days
	(325)	(71, 325)	(325)	(312, 471)		(442)	(312)	(42)	(442)
Gadwall	I, A	male A = 75%; female A = 54-79%; A (both) = 57%	Age 1	9.5-10.5		1.4-5.8	24-26 days	48-52 days	
	(406)	(17, 406, 717)	(406)	(203, 267, 406, 540)		(267, 406, 551)	(203, 240, 540)	(290)	
American Wigeon	I, A	I = 57%, A = 64%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(496)	(17)							
American Black Duck	I, A	Female I = 46.1-57.9%, A = 56.0-61.0%; Male I = 50.9-64.9, A = 64.3-66.7	Age 1	9.1-9.7	0-20% (hatch success)	4.37	26.2 days	58-63 days	
	(713)	(254)	(713)	(382, 713)	(313)	(551)	(713)	(290)	
Mallard	I, A	I = 55-56%, A = 56-68%	Age 1	8.5-10.4	49-63%	1.5-5	24-28 days	52-60 days	
	(199,	(17, 406)	(199,	(382, 406,	(543,	(406,	(240, 547)	(290)	

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
	406)		406)	470, 543)	645)	543, 645)			
Blue-winged Teal	I, A (406)	I = 29%, A = 49-61% (17, 406)	Age 1 (406)	10.4-11 (179, 406)		5.25 (551)	23-24 days (179, 240)	35-44 days (290)	
Northern Shoveler	I, A (202)	I = 32%, A = 51% (17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green-winged Teal	I, A (42)	M = 49.5%, F = 44.3% (140)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Pintail	I, A (22)	M = 67.3-78.0%, F = 57.1-59.8% (328)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canvasback	I, A (497)	65.2-100% (402)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redhead	I, A (843)	F I = 48.7%, A = 70.8% (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Ring-necked Duck	I, A (334)	M I = 40.7%, A = 70.3%; F I = 32.8%, A = 47.1% (151)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greater Scaup	I, A (368)	F = 76-86% (247)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesser Scaup	I, A (21)	F I = A = 57% (644)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surf Scoter			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-winged Scoter	I, A (90)	F = 40-100% (90, 379, 791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Scoter	I, A (548)	F I = 74.9%, A = 78.3% (253)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-tailed Duck	I, SA, A (632)	F A = 74-75% (632, 661)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Bufflehead	I, SA, A (268)	M A = 67%; F A = 62-66%, I = 43% (269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Goldeneye	I, SA, A (216)	F A = 61.2% (216)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hooded Merganser	I, SA, A (210)	F A = 72% (568)	Age 2 (210)	9.8-11.4 (423, 489)	40-87% (hatch success) (364, 423, 441, 489)		33 days (489)	71 days (441)	
Common Merganser	I, SA, A (42)	M=F (all ages) 42-71% (569)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red-breasted Merganser	I, SA, A (728)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ruddy Duck	I, A (8)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Red-throated Loon			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Loon	I, SA2, SA3, A (478)	I = 0.70, S2-3 = 0.80, A = 0.92 (478)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pied-billed Grebe			1 (421)	6.1-7.05 (136, 286, 408, 595, 668)	30.9-89.6% (136, 286, 408, 668)	4.4 (range 1-8) (136)	21-27 days (3, 49, 191, 501, 546)	35 days (372)	25-62 days (372, 501)
Horned Grebe	I, A (244)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red-necked Grebe	I, SA, A (164, 546)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eared Grebe			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson's		A = 90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Storm-Petrel		(40)							
Northern Gannet	I, SA2, SA3, SA4, A (164, 508)	I = 0.35, SA1 = 0.90, SA2-A = 0.94 (498, 508)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brown Pelican	I, SA2, SA3, A	I = 0.30-0.33, SA2 = 0.64-0.70, SA3-A = 0.80-0.80	3 +	2.6	78-82%	1.48, 1.6-2.7 (to day 21)	30-35 days	74-77 days	74-77 days
	(664, 667)	(322)	(664, 835)	(652, 666)	(652, 666)	(652, 666, 680)	(679, 680)	(665)	(665)
Double-crested Cormorant	I, SA2, SA3, A	J = 0.42 , SA = 0.77 , A = 0.79-0.89	2-3	2.7-4.1	50-75%	1.08	25-28 days	5-6 weeks	10 weeks
	(208)	(205, 207)	(206)	(317)	(317)	(135)	(317, 400, 465)	(747)	(465)
American Bittern				3.8-4.6 (204, 408, 595)	0.57 (204)		24-28 days (49, 126, 494, 752)		
Least Bittern				4.5-5.2 (67, 408, 796)	35-68% (67, 409)	75-77% of nestlings fledged (67)	17-20 days (796)	29 days (67)	

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Great Blue Heron	I, A	I = 0.29-0.31, Age2 = 0.64, A = 0.71-0.78	2	2.7-5	76-85%	0.85-3.1	25-29 days	49-69 days	2-3 weeks after fledging
	(129)	(322, 544)	(129)	(438, 594, 598, 749)	(436, 593)	(438, 555, 593, 594, 598, 749, 799, 801, 840)	(438, 593, 749)	(593, 749, 801)	(129, 593)
Great Egret	I, A	I = 0.24-0.44, A = 0.74	Age 1	2.3-4	14-100%	0.03-2.5	26-27 days	52 days	62-70 days
	(684)	(356, 672)	(684)	(173, 211, 215, 282, 436, 594, 720)	(215, 260, 587, 593)	(215, 260, 282, 593, 594, 817)	(176, 215, 436)	(817)	(817)
Snowy Egret		I = 0.13-0.28, A (AHY) = 0.40-0.69	Age 1-2	2.9-4.3	38-84%	0.60-2.6	22-24 days		53-55 days
		(651, 722)	(554)	(108, 173, 233, 347, 436, 553, 640, 720)	(260, 436, 587)	(108, 260, 347, 553, 640, 722)	(176, 347, 436)		(233)

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Little Blue Heron	I, SA, A	I = 0.259, A (AHY) = 0.667	Age 1-2 (Age 2 typical)	3.3-4.2	28-100%	0.44-2.9	21-23 days		>= 5 weeks
	(641)	(722)	(639, 641)	(108, 173, 211, 347, 436, 455, 555, 640)	(212, 260, 436, 455, 587)	(108, 212, 260, 347, 640, 722, 800)	(347, 436, 455, 698)		(642)
Tricolored Heron	I, SA, A	I = 0.207, A (AHY) = 0.684	Age 2	2.8-4.1	45-95%	1.7-2.8	23-24 days		59.2 days
	(259)	(722)	(259)	(108, 173, 347, 436, 640, 720)	(260, 436, 587)	(108, 260, 347, 640, 722)	(347, 436)		(261)
Cattle Egret		I = 0.196, A (AHY) = 0.323	Age 1	2.5-4.0	0-100%	0.5-3.0	22-26 days	29-35 days	45 days
		(722)	(684)	(108, 173, 211, 347, 436, 553, 555, 722, 745, 794)	(436, 587, 745)	(108, 347, 553, 722, 745, 794)	(347, 436, 722, 745, 794)	(354, 745)	(721)
Green Heron	I, A		Age 1	3.6-4	78-82%	3	20 days	21-23 days	estimated 30-35 days
	(473)		(473)	(211, 359, 473)	(359)	(473)	(473)	(473)	(473)

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Black-crowned Night-Heron	I, A (546, 595)	I = 0.31-0.39, A = 0.69-0.77 (322, 329)	Age 2-3 (10, 185, 546)	3.0-4.0 (172, 173, 211, 233, 553, 595, 720)	35-87% (172, 230, 587)	1.10-2.8 (172, 553)	23-24 days (10, 176)	6 weeks (546)	55-60 days (233)
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	I, SA, A (771)		Age 2 (771)	2.9-4.1 (173, 211, 640, 766)	13-69% (181, 766)	0.62-3.06 (181, 640, 766)	25-28 days (181, 766)	34-37 days (181, 766)	42-57 days (181, 766)
White Ibis	I, SA, A (319)		Age 2 (319)	2.2-4 (211, 258, 386, 681, 720)	0-68% (258, 260, 587)	1.03-2.11 (260, 319, 386)	21 days (319, 386)	35-55 days (386, 656)	40-55 days (386, 656)
Glossy Ibis	I, SA, A (186, 474)	I = 0.40, A (AHY) = 0.59 (651)	Age 1-2 (186, 474)	2.1-3.2 (108, 173, 474, 553, 555, 829)	20-59% (474)	0.40-1.80 (108, 474, 553, 829)	21 days (35, 829)	28-42 days (35, 829)	6-7 weeks (35, 186)
Osprey	I, S1-2, A (584)	I = 0.49-0.60, S = A = 0.83-0.90 (324, 584)	Age 3-4 (370, 584)	2.7-2.9 (284, 609)	0.58 (609)	0.8-1.8 (284, 609, 786)	39 days (584, 700)	44-59 days (452, 584, 711)	65-103 days (711)

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Bald Eagle	I, S1-S3, A	I = 0.72-1.00, S1 = 0.85-0.92, S2 = 0.75-0.90, A = 0.82-0.83	Age 4-6	1-3, average 1930s = 2.35	44-82%	0.7-1.5	34-35 days	8-14 weeks	128 days
	(102)	(103, 270, 477)	(102, 270)	(1, 743)	(103, 789)	(103, 781, 789)	(326)	(102)	(477)
Northern Harrier	I, A	I = 0.41, A = 0.70	Age 1	3.7-4.1	65-73%	2.2-3.3	30-32 days	29-32 days	43-53 days
	(308)	(329)	(308)	(14, 204)	(204, 308)	(14, 308)	(78)	(55)	(55)
Yellow Rail	I, A (69)								
Black Rail	I, A		Age 1	7.6			17-20 d		
	(218)		(218)	(218)			(218, 248)		
Clapper Rail	I, A	A = 49-67%	Age 1	8-10, replacement clutch 5-6			20-28 d	10 weeks	5-6 weeks
	(219)	(217)	(219)	(377, 462, 705, 710)			(217, 377)	(4)	(4)
King Rail				10.5	69.5% laying to hatching		21-22 d	>9 weeks	24-30 days
				(611)	(611)		(460)	(460)	(456, 460)

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Virginia Rail	I, A	Annual survival = 0.526, daily survival = 0.998	Age 1	7.5-7.9	38-53%	4.2	18-20 d		15-21 d
	(586)	(152)	(586)	(152, 408, 586)	(152, 408)	(586)	(586, 628, 757):137		(351)
Sora	I, A	Non-breeding season survival (August-April) = 0.308, daily survival (non-breeding) = 0.996		7.4-11.5	43-83%, Daily = 97.8%, Egg success = 78%	4.9-7.7	14- 19 d	36 days	15-25 d
	(586)	(152)		(152, 408, 586, 758)	(152, 408)	(152, 586, 758)	(493, 586, 758)	(510)	(351, 586)
Common Moorhen	I, A		Age 1	6.5-10	0.68	3.6	20-24 days	60-65 days	52-99; average 72 days
	(576)		(576)	(73, 263, 314, 320, 320, 590)	(590)	(73)	(378, 842)	(842)	(842)
American Coot	I, A	I = 0.12-0.17, A = 0.39-0.43	Age 1	7.8-9.0	> 80%	5.1-6.9	23-27 days	75 days	80 days
	(167)	(128, 650)	(167)	(167, 262, 304, 595)	(9)	(167, 304)	(262, 304)	(304)	(85)

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Black-bellied Plover	I, A	I = 0.63, Age 2 = 0.91, A = 0.83 (236)	Age 1 (562)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson's Plover				2.92 (sd = 0.047) 3, range 2-4 (51)	11-55% (51, 156)	ave = 1.60 range 1.40-1.82 (2004-2007) (64, 66, 824)	23-27 days (51) citations in (52)	24-27 days R. Beck as cited in (52)	
Semipalmated Plover	I, SA, A (249)	F = 0.56 (95%CI 0.51-0.61) , M = 0.61 (95% CI 0.56-0.66) (654)	Age 2-3 (249)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piping Plover	I, A	I = 0.48, A = 0.74	Age 1	3.69 (SE = 0.60) to 3.96 (SE = 0.21)	46-64% average, range 9-84% by location	ave = 0.70-1.27, range by location 0.19-2.23	Average 28 (range 27-31) days	27-35 days	n/a

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
	(220)	(464)	(821)	(132, 169)	(169, 559)	(64, 66, 559, 824)	(132, 821)	(132, 821)	
Killdeer	I, A		Age 1	4	29-64%	0.16-1.6	Average 25 range 22-28 days	29-34 days	~39 days
	(345)		(345)	(104, 345)	(523, 662)	(399, 662)	(104, 662)	(399, 662)	(662)
American Oystercatcher	I, SA, A	A = 0.92	> Age 3	2.8 eggs (1st clutch), 2.4 eggs (2nd clutch)	5-86% range by island and year	0.61 (2006) 0.43 (2007) , range by island 0-1.26	24-28 days	35 days	> 60 days
	(445, 526)	(188)	(445)	(525)	(66)	(66, 824)	(526, 698, 730)	(526)	(526) also Palmer1967
Black-necked Stilt	I, SA, A	I = 0.53-0.60, Age 2 + = 0.81	Age 1-2	3.8 to 3.9 (sd = 0.4), range 2-5	11-100%	0.934 (SD = 0.431)	22-28 days	27-31 days	
	(346, 692)	Hawaiian stilt; (604)	(346, 692)	(294)	(636)	Hawaiian Stilt, USFWS unpublished data as cited by (636)	(294, 309)	(636)	

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Greater Yellowlegs			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesser Yellowlegs			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solitary Sandpiper			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willet	I, SA, A (820)	A = 0.76-0.96 (338, 414)	Age 2-3 (820)	3.8 sd = 0.43 (531)	2-36% (338)	0.69 (734)	21-29 days (338, 698, 734)	1 month (338)	4-5 weeks (338)
Spotted Sandpiper	I, SA, A (542)	A > 0.63 (return rates) (606)	Age 1-2+ (542)	3.6 (sd = 0.26-0.90) (542, 627)	1.39, range 0.07-2.67 (542)	0.81, range 0-2.13 (542)	21 days, range 19-22 citations in (541)	16-19 days (510)	4 weeks (541)
Whimbrel	I, SA, A Skeel 1983 as cited by (687)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Marbled Godwit		A = 0.87 (148)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ruddy Turnstone		J = 0.44-0.77, SY =1.00, TY = 0.90, A = 0.66-0.89 (72, 236)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red Knot		0.34-0.76 (315)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanderling		J = 0.82, SY = 0.89, A = 0.81 (236)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Semipalmated Sandpiper	J, SA, A (296)	A = 0.56-0.66 (614, 654, 655)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Sandpiper		A = 0.49-0.57; J = 0.45-0.61 (242, 615, 655)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Least Sandpiper	J, A (153)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Purple Sandpiper	J, A (565)	J >= 0.18, A >= 0.75 (577)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dunlin	J, A (762)	J = 0.33, A = 0.53-0.74 (761)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short-billed Dowitcher			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-billed Dowitcher			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson's Snipe	I, A (737)	0.488 (737)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Woodcock	I, A (439)	male I = 0.202, A = 0.354; female I = .358, A = .491 (214)	Age 1 (439)	3-4 (302, 432, 439)	43-50% (302, 439)	~ 3.5 (extrapolated) (466, 823)	19-22 days (466)	18 days (466)	4-5 weeks (715)
Bonaparte's				-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Gull									
Laughing Gull	I, SA, A (114)		Age 3 (114)	2.2-2.8 (114, 483, 666)	50-78% (114, 666)	1.1 (666)	24-25 days (110, 666)	32 days (110)	61 days (110)
Ring-billed Gull	I, SA, A (693)	I = 0.60, SA = 0.50-0.60, A = 0.12-0.13 (415, 649)							
Herring Gull	I, SA2-4, A (137)	I = 0.83, SA=A = 0.80-0.935 (137, 162, 355)	5-6 years (137)	2.2-2.9 (120, 137, 226, 318)	Overall = 42%, Age 5 = 23%, Age 6 = 32%, >Age 6 = 36% (137)	Overall = 1.03, Age 5 = 0.51, Age 6 = 0.71, >Age 6 = 0.99 (137)	28 days (318)	42 days (110)	63-90 days (110)
Lesser Black-backed Gull	I, S2-3, A (165)	average all ages = 0.80 (245)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Black-backed Gull		average all ages = 0.75	Age 4-5	2.7-2.8		0.47-2.11	28 days	45 days	85 days

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
		(245)	(165)	(130, 226)		(130, 226)	(110)	(110)	(110)
Gull-billed Tern	I, S2-S4, A		Age 3-5	2.0-2.1	0.008	0.02	21-23 days		
			(481)	(534, 670)	(534)	(534)	(670)		
Caspian Tern	I, S2-3, A	I = 0.56, SA = 0.74, A = 0.82-0.89	Age 3-4	2.4-2.8		0.5-1.61	26 days	6-8 weeks	up to 4-8 mos
		(329, 416)	(278, 416)	(416, 683)		(416, 683)	(416)	(416)	(391, 733)
Royal Tern			Age 5-6	1.01-1.4		0.36-0.44	30-31 days		Age 4-6 months
			Weske as cited in (96)	(63, 93, 599)		(63)	(96)		(19, 94, 733)
Sandwich Tern	I, S2-4, A	I = 0.54, S2-A = 0.78	Age 3-5	1-1.3		0.55-0.66	21-29 days	25-30 days	
	(433, 688)	(433)	(433, 688)	(63, 395, 674)		(395)	(395, 688)	(674, 688)	
Forster's Tern	I, SA, A		Likely Age 2	2.6	0-17%	0-1.6	25 days	4-5 weeks	
	(454)		(454)	(81)	(178)	(454)	(453)	(306)	

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Common Tern	I, S2-3, A (24)	J to Age 4 = 0.07-0.14; A = 0.88-0.92 (192, 514, 521)	Age 3-4 (24)	1.7-2.96 (397, 522, 534, 689)	≥2% (534)	0-2.10 (116, 397, 516, 534, 689)	21-28 days (163, 395, 515)	27-30 days (116)	1-3 weeks post-fledging (513)
Roseate Tern	I, S2-3, A (522)	A = 0.74-0.84 (694)	Age 3-4 (522)	1.0-1.9 (123, 395, 397, 520, 695)	0.7 (695)	0.64-1.5 (395, 397, 516, 520, 695)	22-23 days (395, 515)	22-27 days (519)	
Least Tern	I, SA, A (431)	A = 0.85 (613)	Age 2 (431)	1.7-2.3 (431, 534)	0.12 (534)	0.02-1.5 (111, 431, 534)	23 days (723)	20 days (723)	6 weeks (depart colony within 3 weeks after fledging) (431, 724)
Black Skimmer	I, S2-3, A (287)		Age 2-3 (287)	1.4-3.55 (227, 534, 689)	≥4% (534)	0.13-1.6 (227, 534, 689)	23 days (227)		≥ 2 weeks post-fledging (287)
Short-eared Owl	I, A (718)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Belted Kingfisher				6.6-6.9 (5, 307)	82-93% (5, 307)	4.8-6.25 (5, 716)	22-23 days (5, 307)	27-29 days (5, 307)	3-4 weeks post-fledging (307, 813)
Purple Martin	I, A (243)	A = 0.55 (353)	Age 1 (243, 398)	4.7-4.9 (243)	50-94% (398)	2.5-3.4 (243, 353)	17 days (243)	27 days (243)	7-10 days (88)
Tree Swallow	I, A (75, 385)	females = 0.40-0.47 (171)	Age 1 (75, 385)	4.6-5.8 (23, 75, 385, 566)		3.9-5.1 (23, 75, 567)	14-16 days (23, 385, 566)	19-21 days (23, 385, 566)	
Northern Rough-winged Swallow	I, A (417)	unk	Age 1 (417)	6.1 (417)	0.65 (417)	3.7 (417)	16 days (417)	18-21 days (417)	
Bank Swallow	I, A (419)	0.349 (419)	Age 1 (419)	4.8 (574)		2.2-3.7 (223)	15 days (574)	18-20 days (41, 574)	
Cliff Swallow	I, A (437)		Age 1 (437)	3.3-3.9 (295, 506)	0.87 (437)	2.2-2.4 (295)	13.5-16 days (295, 437)	22-23 days (295, 437)	
Sedge Wren				5.2-7.6 (127, 166)	55-75% (127)	1.6-5.3 (127, 166)	14 days (127)	14 days (166)	

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Marsh Wren	I, A		Age 1	4.1-6.0		0.55-3.5	13-16 days	12-14 days	4 weeks
	(751)		(751)	(360, 750)		(360)	(360, 750)	(360, 750, 798)	(750)
Henslow's Sparrow				3.8-4.7 (634, 838)	29-55% (612, 634, 838)	1.6-2.0 (634, 838)	12 days (838)	9 days (838)	
Nelson's Sparrow			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saltmarsh Sparrow	I, A	I = 31%, A = 53-63%	Age 1	3.8-3.9	41-61%	4.03 young/ female/ year	12 days	8-11 days	15-20 days after fledge
	(301)	(301, 592)	(301)	(592)	(190, 280, 682)	(592)	(301)	(301)	(190)
Seaside Sparrow	I, A	A = 53-60%	Age 1	3.6-4.0	37-60%	3.5-4.5 young/ female/ year	12 days	9-12 days	
	(588)	(588, 592)	(588)	(426, 592)	(280, 426)	(426, 592)	(426)	(588)	

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Swamp Sparrow	I, A (221)		Age 1 (221)	3.6-4.6 (221, 299, 539)	28-45% (221)	1.1-1.5 (221)	12 days (221, 808)	10 days (221)	15-17 days post fledging (221)
Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow				3.3-3.5 (299, 539)					
Bobolink	I, A (428)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red-winged Blackbird	I, SA, A (335)	Males all ages = 42-54%, Females all ages = 40%-54% (669)	Age 1 (335)	3.4-4.1 (166, 633)		0.73-2.7 (166, 633)	11-13 days (509, 844)	9 days (509)	5-6 weeks (509)
Rusty Blackbird			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Common name	Age groups	Survival by age group	Age of first breeding	Reproductive rates			Breeding data		
				Clutch size (eggs/nest)	Nest success	Fledging rate	Incubation period	Age at fledging	Age of independence
Boat-tailed Grackle	I, SA, A	A male = 86%, A female = 69%	Males Age 2, Females Age 1	2.75-2.92	48-78%	1.0-1.6	13-14 days	13-15 days	3 weeks after fledging
	(446)	(589)	(446, 671)	(29, 589, 591, 671)	(591)	(591)	(28, 29, 446)	(28, 29)	(589)

[a] References are given in parentheses below data.
[b] Dashes indicate data not applicable when waterbird is present on the Chesapeake Bay.

Table A.6. Threats to habitat, reproduction, and survival of waterbirds of the Chesapeake Bay.

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Snow Goose			
Canada Goose	Marsh area (89)[a]		
Brant	Habitat Degradation (20)		
Mute Swan			
Trumpeter Swan			Plume/fur trade (30)
Tundra Swan	Habitat Degradation (20, 503)		
Wood Duck	Habitat Loss (529)	Habitat Degradation (20)	
Gadwall	Marsh area (89)		
American Wigeon	Habitat Degradation (503)		
American Black Duck	Habitat Degradation (503)	Nest Predators (20)	Human disturbance (491)
Mallard	Marsh area (89)		
Blue-winged Teal	Marsh area, Marsh loss (89, 468)		

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Northern Shoveler	Marsh area (89)		
Green-winged Teal	Marsh area (89)		
Northern Pintail	Marsh area, Habitat Degradation (89, 503)		
Canvasback	Habitat Degradation (20, 310, 572)		
Redhead	Marsh area, Habitat Degradation (20, 89, 503, 573)		
Ring-necked Duck	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (573)		
Greater Scaup	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (573)		
Lesser Scaup	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (573)		
Surf Scoter	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (20, 573)		Gill nets and fishing gear (251)
White-winged Scoter	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (573)		Gill nets and fishing gear (251)
Black Scoter	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance		Gill nets and fishing gear

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
	(573)		(251)
Long-tailed Duck	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (20, 573)		Gill nets and fishing gear (251)
Bufflehead	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (503, 573)		
Common Goldeneye	Habitat Degradation, Human Disturbance (573)		
Hooded Merganser	Human Disturbance (573)	Habitat Degradation (20)	
Common Merganser	Human Disturbance (573)		
Red-breasted Merganser	Human Disturbance (573)		Gill nets and fishing gear (251)
Ruddy Duck	Marsh area (89)		
Red-throated Loon			Gill nets and fishing gear, Marine oil spills (251, 424)
Common Loon			Gill nets and fishing gear, Oil spills, Sinker ingestion, Mercury bioaccumulation (237, 251, 255, 256, 340, 424)
Pied-billed Grebe	Wetland loss, Marsh area (89, 275)	Flooding, Predation (286, 668)	

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Horned Grebe			Gill nets and fishing gear, Marine oil spills (251, 424)
Red-necked Grebe		Contaminants aquired on wintering and migration grounds (189, 252)	Gill nets and fishing gear, Marine oil spills (251, 424)
Eared Grebe			
Wilson's Storm-Petrel			
Northern Gannet		Formerly Contaminants (139, 552)	Gill nets and fishing gear, Marine oil spills (251, 340, 424)
Brown Pelican	Marsh degredatation (424)	Human Disturbance (666)	Fishing line entanglement, Sinker ingestion (256, 664)
Double-crested Cormorant	Human disturbance (424)	Nest predators (424)	Gill nets and fishing gear, Sinker ingestion (251, 256)
American Bittern	Wetland loss, Invasive species, Human disturbance, Marsh area (89, 273, 424)		Hunting (424)
Least Bittern	Wetland loss, Invasive species, Marsh area (89, 274, 340, 424)		

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Great Blue Heron	Human disturbance, Development, Vegetation degradation in colony, Marsh area (57, 424, 682, 686, 776, 801, 818)	Nest predators (424)	
Great Egret	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation, Vegetation degradation in colony, Habitat fragmentation and loss, Marsh area (424, 682, 770, 818)	Nest predators, Disease (424, 819)	
Snowy Egret	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation, Vegetation degradation in colony, Marsh area (424, 682, 818)	Nest predators, Interspecific competition, Disease (108, 424, 819)	
Little Blue Heron	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation, Vegetation degradation in colony (424, 818)	Interspecific competition, Disease (108, 212, 800, 819)	
Tricolored Heron	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation, Vegetation degradation in colony (424, 818)	Nest predators, Interspecific competition, Disease (108, 424, 819)	
Cattle Egret	Human disturbance, Vegetation degradation in colony (424, 818)	Nest predators (424)	
Green Heron	Human disturbance, Marsh area	Nest predators	

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
	(358, 424, 682)	(424)	
Black-crowned Night-Heron	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation, Vegetation degradation in colony, Marsh area (89, 424, 818)	Nest predators, Interspecific competition, Environmental Contaminants, Disease (108, 424, 538, 600, 819)	Sinker ingestion (256)
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation, Vegetation degradation in colony (424, 818)	Nest predators (424)	
White Ibis	Human disturbance, Coastal habitat degradation (340, 424)	Nest predators (424, 587)	
Glossy Ibis	Human disturbance, Wetland loss, Vegetation degradation in colony, Marsh area (424, 682, 818)	Interspecific competition (108)	
Osprey		Environmental Contaminants, Entanglement with fishing line (600, 786)	Collisions/Electrocution, Entanglement with monofilament fishing line (786)
Bald Eagle	Habitat Loss, Human Development (99, 764)	Human Disturbance, Environmental Contaminants, Hurricanes (600, 763, 764)	Electrocution (480)
Northern Harrier	Habitat loss and fragmentation (769)		

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Yellow Rail	Habitat loss, invasive species, human disturbance, water level changes (69, 424)		Collisions, Deaths recorded when fields hayed using scythe mowers (413, 424)
Black Rail	Habitat loss, Invasive species, Human disturbance, Water level changes (83, 340, 424)	Water level fluctations (248)	Collisions, Predation (feral cats common in marshes (802)) (424)
Clapper Rail	Invasive plants, Habitat degradation, fragmentation and loss (424, 682, 770)	Human disturbance, spring tides (49):278, (377, 424)	Collisions, Contaminants (424)
King Rail	Habitat loss and degradation, Invasive plants (339, 424, 585)	Flooding of nests (424)	Collisions, Predation (424, 507, 585)
Virginia Rail	Habitat loss, invasive species (424)	Human disturbance, Contaminants (424, 586)	Collisions, Contaminants (424)
Sora	Habitat loss, invasive species (424, 628)	Human disturbance, Water level manipulations (424, 586)	Collisions, Hunting (lead poisoning) (18, 424, 628)
Common Moorhen	Wetland loss, Invasive species (424)	Nest predators, Water level manipulations (424)	
American Coot	Invasive species, Marsh area (89, 424)	Water level manipulations (424)	

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Black-bellied Plover			
Wilson's Plover	Loss of nesting habitat (50, 52)	Human disturbance, Mammalian and Avian predation (50, 52)	
Semipalmated Plover		-	
Piping Plover	Habitat Loss, Human disturbance (168, 331)	Predation, Tidal Inundation, Parental Abandonment (66, 168, 559, 621)	Habitat quality (chicks) (405)
Killdeer		Predation (345)	
American Oystercatcher		Predation, Tidal Inundation, Human Disturbance (66, 187, 444)	
Black-necked Stilt		Predation , Flooding (636)	
Greater Yellowlegs	Habitat Loss and Degradation (222)		
Lesser Yellowlegs	Habitat Loss and Degradation (727)		
Solitary Sandpiper	Habitat Loss (492)		
Willet	Habitat fragmentation	Predation	

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
	and loss, Marsh area, Invasive species (45, 682, 770)	(338)	
Spotted Sandpiper		Predation (542)	
Whimbrel			
Marbled Godwit			
Ruddy Turnstone	Human Disturbance (105)		
Red Knot	Human Disturbance (105)		
Sanderling	Human Disturbance, Development (105, 107, 194)		
Semipalmated Sandpiper			
Western Sandpiper			
Least Sandpiper			
Purple Sandpiper			
Dunlin			
Short-billed			

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Dowitcher			
Long-billed Dowitcher			
Wilson's Snipe			
American Woodcock	Human development of habitat (213)		Low quality of winter habitat (380, 381)
Bonaparte's Gull	Habitat degradation (117)		Marine oil spills (424)
Laughing Gull	Human disturbance (424)	Nest predators, Flooding (424, 483)	
Ring-billed Gull			
Herring Gull	Human disturbance (424)	Nest predators (424)	Fishing gear (424)
Lesser Black-backed Gull			
Great Black-backed Gull	Human disturbance (424)		
Gull-billed Tern	Habitat loss, Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation (424, 831)	Nest predation (235, 534, 831)	
Caspian Tern	Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation (424)	Nest predators, Human disturbance (683)	

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Royal Tern	Human disturbance (96, 424)	Nest predators (235, 424)	
Sandwich Tern	Human disturbance (424)		Marine oil spills (424)
Forster's Tern	Wetland loss, Coastal marsh degradation, Human disturbance, Marsh area (89, 424)	Nest predation (424)	
Common Tern	Human disturbance (424)	Nest predators, flooding (118, 119, 235, 316, 424, 534)	
Roseate Tern	Human disturbance, Habitat loss (288, 424)	Nest predators (424)	Marine oil spills, Collisions (424)
Least Tern	Invasive species, Human disturbance, Coastal marsh degradation (111, 424)	Nest predators, Human disturbance (111, 235, 424, 534)	
Black Skimmer	Human disturbance (424)	Nest predators (235, 424, 534)	
Short-eared Owl			
Belted Kingfisher	Habitat fragmentation (682)		
Purple Martin			
Tree Swallow			

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Northern Rough-winged Swallow			
Bank Swallow	Habitat degradation (58)		
Cliff Swallow	Habitat Loss (618)	Nest destruction (618)	
Sedge Wren	Habitat fragmentation, Marsh area, Marsh burning (769)		
Marsh Wren	Habitat fragmentation, burning, Marsh area, Invasive Species (89, 682, 769, 770, 797)		
Henslow's Sparrow	Sea-level Rise, Invasive Species (647, 837)		
Nelson's Sparrow	Habitat loss and fragmentation (682, 769)		
Saltmarsh Sparrow	Habitat loss and fragmentation, Environmental contamination, Invasive species (45, 531, 682, 769, 770, 822)	Pollution (822)	
Seaside Sparrow	Habitat fragmentation and loss, Invasive species (45, 682, 770)	Tidal Flooding (190)	

Common name	Habitat	Reproduction	Survival
Swamp Sparrow	Marsh area, Invasive Species (89, 797)		
Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow	Marsh area, Invasive Species (89, 797)		
Bobolink			
Red-winged Blackbird			
Rusty Blackbird	Habitat loss and degradation (300)		
Boat-tailed Grackle	Habitat fragmentation and loss (770)		

[a] References are given in parentheses below data.

Table A.7. Importance of the Region and Chesapeake Bay to each species of Waterbird during breeding, wintering, and migration seasons.

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Snow Goose	(529)[d]	I[c]	I			
Canada Goose	I (529)	I	V			
Brant	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Mute Swan	E	E	E	E	E	E
Trumpeter Swan	N/A (30)	HP	HP		HP	HP
Tundra Swan	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Wood Duck	I (529)	I	I			
Gadwall	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
American Wigeon	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
American Black Duck	I (529)	N/A	V	V (157)	V	V
Mallard	P (529)	N/A	I	I (157)	I	I
Blue-winged Teal	N/A	N/A	I			

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
	(529)					
Northern Shoveler	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Green-winged Teal	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Northern Pintail	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Canvasback	N/A (529)	N/A	V	N/A (418)	N/A	I
Redhead	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Ring-necked Duck	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Greater Scaup	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Lesser Scaup	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Surf Scoter	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
White-winged Scoter	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Black Scoter	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Long-tailed Duck	N/A (529)	N/A	V			

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Bufflehead	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Common Goldeneye	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Hooded Merganser	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Common Merganser	N/A (529)	N/A	P			
Red-breasted Merganser	N/A (529)	N/A	I			
Ruddy Duck	N/A (529)	N/A	V			
Red-throated Loon	N/A (33, 340, 424)	V	V		V	V
Common Loon	N/A (340, 424, 448)	V	V			
Pied-billed Grebe	P (340, 424, 502)	I	I	P	P	P
Horned Grebe	N/A (340, 424)	I	V			
Red-necked Grebe	N/A (424, 714)	N/A	I			
Eared Grebe	N/A (339)	P	P			
Wilson's Storm-Petrel						

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Northern Gannet	V (340, 424)	V	V			
Brown Pelican	V (340)	V	V	V	V	V
Double-crested Cormorant	I (82, 340, 424)	V	V	I	V	V
American Bittern	P (271, 340, 424)	I	V			
Least Bittern	V (272, 340, 424)	V	I			
Great Blue Heron	V (129, 340, 424)	V	V	V	V	V
Great Egret	V (340, 424, 440)	V	V	V	V	V
Snowy Egret	V (340, 424, 554)	V	V	V	V	V
Little Blue Heron	V (340, 424, 642)	V	V	P	P	P
Tricolored Heron	V (259, 259, 340, 424)	V	V	V	V	V
Cattle Egret	I (340, 424, 721)	I	I	P	P	P
Green Heron	V (340, 424)	V	V	P	P	P
Black-crowned Night-Heron	V (185, 340, 424)	V	V	I	I	I

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	I (340, 424)	I	I	I	I	I
White Ibis	V (340, 424)	V	V			
Glossy Ibis	V (340, 424)	V	V	V	V	V
Osprey	I (321, 549, 557, 616)	P	N/A	V (321, 323, 784)	I	
Bald Eagle	V (764)	V	V	V (479, 764)	V	V
Northern Harrier	P (549, 557)	P	P			
Yellow Rail	N/A (340)	V	I			
Black Rail	V (340, 424)	V	V	V (83)		
Clapper Rail	P (424)	P	P	I	I	I
King Rail	I (340, 424)	I	I	V (340, 424, 460, 585)	V	V
Virginia Rail	I (340, 424)	I	I			
Sora	I (340, 424)	I	I	P (339, 424, 706)	I	P
Common Moorhen	P (31, 340, 424)	P	P			

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
American Coot	P (85, 340, 424)	P	P			
Black-bellied Plover	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	V			
Wilson's Plover	V (91, 144, 339)	I	I	HP	HP	HP
Semipalmated Plover	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	V			
Piping Plover	V (91, 144, 339)	V	V	HP	HP	HP
Killdeer	I (91, 144, 339)	P	V			
American Oystercatcher	V (91, 144, 187, 339, 527, 826)	V	V	P (826)	P	P
Black-necked Stilt	I (91, 339)	P	N/A			
Greater Yellowlegs	N/A (91)	V	I			
Lesser Yellowlegs	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	I			
Solitary Sandpiper	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	N/A			
Willet	V (91, 144, 339)	I	V			
Spotted Sandpiper	I (91, 144, 339)	V	I			

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Whimbrel	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	P			
Marbled Godwit	N/A (91, 144, 339)	I	V			
Ruddy Turnstone	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	I			
Red Knot	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	V			
Sanderling	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	I			
Semipalmated Sandpiper	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	I			
Western Sandpiper	N/A (91, 144, 339)	I	I			
Least Sandpiper	N/A (91, 144, 339)	I	I			
Purple Sandpiper	N/A (91, 144, 339)	N/A	V			
Dunlin	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	V			
Short-billed Dowitcher	N/A (91, 144, 339)	V	V			
Long-billed Dowitcher	N/A (91, 144, 339)	P	I			
Wilson's Snipe	I (91, 144, 339)	I	I			

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
American Woodcock	V (91, 144)	V	V			
Bonaparte's Gull	N/A (117, 340, 424)	P	P			
Laughing Gull	V (340, 424)	V	V	P	P	P
Ring-billed Gull	N/A (340, 424, 649)	I	I			
Herring Gull	V (340, 424)	V	V	P	P	P
Lesser Black-backed Gull	N/A (424)	P	P	P	P	P
Great Black-backed Gull	V (340, 424)	V	V	P	P	P
Gull-billed Tern	V (424)	N/A	N/A	P	N/A	N/A
Caspian Tern	P (177, 340, 424)	P	I	P	P	P
Royal Tern	V (96, 340, 424)	V	V	I (82, 96)	N/A	N/A
Sandwich Tern	I (340, 424, 674)	I	I	P	P	P
Forster's Tern	V (340, 424, 454)	V	V	V	V	V
Common Tern	V (340, 424, 517)	V	I	I	I	P

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Roseate Tern	V (288, 424)	N/A	N/A	HP	N/A	N/A
Least Tern	V	N/A	N/A	I	N/A	N/A
Black Skimmer	V (287, 340, 424)	V	V	P	P	P
Short-eared Owl	P (549, 557)	P	P			
Belted Kingfisher	I (549, 557)	N/A	N/A	P	N/A	N/A
Purple Martin	V (549, 557)	V	N/A			
Tree Swallow	P (549, 557)	P	N/A			
Northern Rough-winged Swallow	I (549, 557)	I	N/A	P	P	N/A
Bank Swallow	P (549, 557)	P	N/A	P	P	N/A
Cliff Swallow	P (549, 557)	P	N/A			
Sedge Wren	P (549, 557)	P	P			
Marsh Wren	I (549, 557)	I	P			
Henslow's Sparrow	P (549, 557)	P	P			

Common name	Region[a]			Chesapeake Bay[b]		
	Breeding	Migration	Wintering	Breeding	Migration	Wintering
Nelson's Sparrow	P (549, 557)	P	P			
Saltmarsh Sparrow	V (549, 557, 616, 772)	V	V			
Seaside Sparrow	V (549, 557)	V	V			
Swamp Sparrow	P (549, 557)	P	P			
Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow	V	N/A	N/A	V	N/A	N/A
Bobolink						
Red-winged Blackbird	P (549, 557)	P	P			
Rusty Blackbird		V	V			
Boat-tailed Grackle	P (549, 557)	P	P			

[a] Region includes BCR 30 Mid-Atlantic/New England Maritimes and 27 Southeastern Coastal Plain (Figure 2).

[a] Determined as outlined under Importance of the Chesapeake Bay in text.

[c] (V) Very important, (I) Important, (P) Present, (E) exotic or non-native, (HP) Historically present, (N/A) not applicable or not present during season, ( ) blanks represent not enough data for evaluation.

[d] References are given in parentheses below data.

LITERATURE CITED

1. Abbott, J. M. 1978. Chesapeake Bay Bald Eagles. Delaware Conservationist 22:3-9.

2. Abbott, J. M. 1955. The Hollis Marsh Island Heronry. Atlantic Naturalist 11:71-74.

3. Ackerman, R. A., and M. Platter-Reiger. 1979. Water Loss by Pied-billed Grebe (*Podilymbus podiceps*) eggs (abstract). American Zoologist 19:921

4. Adams, D. A., and T. L. Quay. 1958. Ecology of the Clapper Rail in Southeastern North Carolina. Journal of Wildlife Management 22:149-156.

5. Albano, D. J. 2000. A behavioral ecology of the belted kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*). Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA.

6. Alberico, J. A. R., J. M. Reed, and L. W. Oring. 1991. Nesting Near A Common Tern Colony Increases And Decreases Spotted Sandpiper Nest Predation. Auk 108:904-910.

7. Alisauskas, R. T., and C. D. Ankney. 1992. The Cost of Egg Laying and Its Relationship to Nutrient Reserves in Waterfowl. Pages 30-61 *in* B. D. J. Batt, A. D. Afton, M. G. Anderson, C. D. Ankney, D. H. Johnson, J. A. Kadlec, and G. L. Krapu, editors. Chapter 2. Ecology and Management of Breeding Waterfowl. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, USA.

8. Alisauskas, R. T., and C. D. Ankney. 1994. Nutrition of breeding female ruddy ducks: the role of nutrient reserves. Condor 96:878-897.

9. Alisauskas, R. T., and T. W. Arnold. 1994. American coot. Pages 127-143 *in* T. C. Tacha and C. E. Braun, editors. Chapter 9. Migratory Shore and Upland Game Bird Management in North America. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies in cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington D.C.

10. Allen, R. P., and F. P. Mangels. 1940. Studies of the Nesting Behavior of the Black-crowned Night Heron. Linnaean Society of New York 50-51:1-28.

11. Anderson, D. R., R. C. Herron, and B. Reiswig. 1986. Estimates of Annual Survival Rates of Trumpeter Swans Banded 1949-82 Near Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, Montana. The Journal of Wildlife Management 50:218-221.

12. Andrew, J. M., and J. A. Mosher. 1982. Bald Eagle Nest Site Selection and Nesting Habitat in Maryland. The Journal of Wildlife Management 46:382-390.

13. Ankney, C. D., and R. T. Alisauskas. 1991. Nutrient-Reserve Dynamics and Diet of Breeding Female Gadwalls. The Condor 93:799-810.

14. Apfelbaum, S. I., and P. Seelback. 1983. Nest tree, habitat selection and productivity of seven North American raptor species based on the Cornell University nest record card program. Raptor Research 17:97-113.

15. Armistead, H. T. 1987. Middle Atlantic Coast Region. American Birds 41:1418-1422.

16. Arnold, T. W., M. G. Anderson, M. D. Sorenson, and R. B. Emery. 2002. Survival and philopatry of female redheads breeding in southwestern Manitoba. Journal of Wildlife Management 66:162-169.

17. Arnold, T. W., and R. G. Clark. 1996. Survival and Philopatry of Female Dabbling Ducks in Southcentral Saskatchewan. The Journal of Wildlife Management 60:560-568.

18. Artmann, J. W., and E. M. Martin. 1975. Incidence of ingested lead shot in sora rails. Journal of Wildlife Management 39:514-519.

19. Ashmole, N. P., and T. Humberto. 1968. Prolonged Parental Care in Royal Terns and Other Birds. The Auk 85:90-100.

20. Atlantic Coast Joint Venture. 2005. Atlantic Coast Joint Venture Waterfowl Implementation Plan Revision.

21. Austin, J. E., C. M. Custer, and A. D. Afton. 1998. Lesser Scaup (*Aythya affinis*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 338. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

22. Austin, J. E., and M. R. Miller. 1995. Northern Pintail (*Anas acuta*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 163. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

23. Austin, O. L., Jr., and S. H. Low. 1932. Notes on the Breeding of the Tree Swallow. Bird-Banding 3:39-44.

24. Austin, O. L., and O. L. Austin, Jr. 1956. Some Demographic Aspects of the Cape Cod Population of Common Terns (Sterna hirundo). Bird-Banding 27:55-66.

25. Bailey, R. O. 1981. The postbreeding ecology of the redhead duck (*Aythya americana*) on Long Island Bay, Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba. Dissertation, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

26. Baker, M. C. 1979. Shorebird Food Habits in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. Condor 79:56-62.

27. Baldassarre, G. A., and D. H. Fischer. 1984. Food Habits of Fall Migrant Shorebirds on the Texas High Plains. Journal of Field Ornithinology 55:220-229.

28. Bancroft, G. T. 1984. Growth and Sexual Dimorphism of the Boat-Tailed Grackle. The Condor 86:423-432.

29. Bancroft, G. T. 1987. Mating system and nesting phenology of the Boat-tailed Grackle in Central Florida. Florida Field Naturalist 15:1-28.

30. Banko, W. E. 1960. The Trumpeter Swan: Its history, habits, and population in the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., U.S.A.

31. Bannor, B. K., and E. Kiviat. 2002. Common Moorehen (Gallinula chloropus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 685. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

32. Barr, J. F. 1996. Aspects of Common Loon (*Gavia immer*) Feeding Biology on its Breeding Ground. Hydrobiologia 321:119-144.

33. Barr, J. F., C. Eberl, and J. W. McIntyre. 2000. Red-throated Loon (Gavia stellata). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 513. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

34. Baynard, O. E. 1912. Food of Herons and Ibises. Wilson Bulletin 24:167-169.

35. Baynard, O. E. 1925. Home Life of the Glossy Ibis (Plegadis autumnolis Linn.). The Wilson Bulletin 25:103-117.

36. Beadell, J., R. Greenberg, S. Droege, and J. A. Royal. 2003. Distribution, abundance, and habitat affinities of the coastal plain swamp sparrow. Wilson Bulletin 115:38-44.

37. Beal, F. E. L. 1900. Food of the Bobolink, Blackbirds, and Grackles. U.S.Department of Agriculture Bulletin 13:1-77.

38. Beal, F. E. L. 1918. Food habits of the swallows: a family of valuable native birds. U.S.Department of Agriculture Bulletin 619:1-28.

39. Beaver, D. L., R. G. Osborn, and T. W. Custer. 1980. Nest-site and colony characteristics of wading birds in selected Atlantic Coast colonies. Wilson Bulletin 92:200-220.

40. Beck, J. R., and D. W. Brown. 1972. The Biology of Wilson's Storm Petrel, *Oceanites oceanicus* (Kuhl), at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. British Antarctic Survey Scientific Reports 69. British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, London.

41. Beecher, M. D., I. M. Beecher, and S. Lumpkin. 1981. Parent-offspring Recognition in Bank Swallows (Riparia riparia): I. Natural History. Animal Behaviour 29:86-94.

42. Bellrose, F. C. 1976. Ducks, Geese, and Swans of North America.

43. Benedict, F. G., and E. L. Fox. 1927. The Gaseous Metabolism of Large Wild Birds under Aviary Life. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 66:511-534.

44. Bennett, D. C., P. E. Whitehead, and L. E. Hart. 1995. Growth and Energy Requirements of Hand-Reared Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias) Chicks. The Auk 112:201-209.

45. Benoit, L. K., and R. A. Askins. 1999. Impact of the spread of Phragmites on the distribution of birds in Connecticut tidal marshes. Wetlands 19:194-208.

46. Bent, A. C. 1958. Life Histories of North American Blackbirds, Orioles, Tanagers, and Allies. Smithsonian Institution, Washington D. C., USA.

47. Bent, A. C. 1962. Life Histories of North American Shore Birds. Volume 1. Dover Publications, New York.

48. Bent, A. C. 1962. Life Histories of North American Shore Birds. Volume 2. Dover Publications, New York.

49. Bent, A. C. 1963. Life Histories of North American Marsh Birds. Dover Publications, New York.

50. Bergstrom, P., R. Beck, B. Cross, C. McNulty-Huffman, K. Terwilliger, B. Truitt, J. Via, B. Williams, and B. Akers. 1991. Wilson's Plover Recovery Plan. Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond, VA.

51. Bergstrom, P. W. 1988. Breeding Biology of Wilson's Plovers. Wilson Bulletin 100:25-35.

52. Bergstrom, P. W. 1991. Wilson's Plover. Pages 502-504 *in* K. Terwilliger, editor. Virginia's Endangered Species. The McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, Blacksburg, VA.

53. Bergstrom, P. W., and K. Terwilliger. 1987. Nest Sites and Aggressive Behavior of Piping and Wilson's Plovers in Virginia: Some Preliminary Results. Wader Study Group Bulletin 50:35-39.

54. Bildstein, K. L. 1983. Age-Related Differences in the Flocking and Foraging Behavior of White Ibises in a South Carolina Salt Marsh. Colonial Waterbirds 6:45-53.

55. Bildstein, K. L. 1992. Causes and consequences of reversed sexual size dimorphism in raptors: the head start hypothesis. Journal of Raptor Research 26:115-123.

56. Birt-Friesen, V. L., W. A. Montevecchi, D. K. Cairns, and S. A. Macko. 1989. Activity specific metabolic rates of free-living Northern Gannets and other seabirds. Ecology 70:357-367.

57. Bjorklund, R. G. 1975. On the Death of a Midwestern Heronry. Wilson Bulletin 87:284-287.

58. Blem, C. R., and L. B. Blem. 1990. Bank Swallows at Presquile National Wildlife Refuge: 1975-1989. Raven 61:6

59. Blom, E. A. T. 1996. Clapper rail Rallus longirostris. Pages 124-125 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

60. Blom, E. A. T. 1996. King rail Rallus elegans. Pages 126-127 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

61. Blom, E. A. T. 1996. Sedge wren *Cistothorus platensis*. Pages 276-277 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

62. Blus, L. J., T. G. Lamont, and B. S. Neely, Jr. 1979. Effects of organochlorine residues on eggshell thickness, reproduction, and population status of brown pelicans (Pelecanus occidentalis) in South Carolina and Florida, 1969-76. Pesticide Monitoring Journal 12:172-184.

63. Blus, L. J., R. M. Prouty, and B. S. Neely, Jr. 1979. Relation of environmental factors to breeding status of royal and sandwich terns in South Carolina, USA. Biological Conservation 16:301-320.

64. Boettcher, R. 2005. 2005 Virginia Piping Plover and Wilson's Plover Breeding Summary. Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, Painter, VA.

65. Boettcher, R., T. Penn, R. R. Cross, K. T. Terwilliger, and R. A. Beck. 2007. An Overview of the Status and Distribution of Piping Plovers in Virginia. Waterbirds 30(Special Publication 1):138-151.

66. Boettcher, R., C. Smith, and A. L. Wilke. 2007. 2007 Piping Plover, Wilson's Plover and American Oystercatcher Breeding Status in Virginia. Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and The Nature Conservancy - Virginia Coast Reserve, Painter and Nassawadox, VA.

67. Bogner, H. E., and G. A. Baldassarre. 2002. Home Range, Movement, and Nesting of Least Bitterns in Western New York. The Wilson Bulletin 114:297-308.

68. Bond, G. M., and R. E. Stewart. 1951. A New Swamp Sparrow from the Maryland Coastal Plain. The Wilson Bulletin 63:38-40.

69. Bookhout, T. A. 1995. Yellow Rail (Coturnicops noveboracensis). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 139. Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologistsâ€™ Union..

70. Bortner, J. B. 1985. Bioenergetics of wintering tundra swans in the Mattamuskeet region of North Carolina. Thesis, University of Maryland, College Park.

71. Bowers, E. F., and F. W. Martin. 1975. Managing Wood Ducks by Population Units. Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference 40:300-324.

72. Boyd, H. 1962. Mortality and Fertility of European Charadrii. Ibis 104:368-387.

73. Brackney, A. W., and T. A. Bookhout. 1982. Population ecology of common gallinules in southwestern Lake Erie marshes. Ohio Journal of Science 82:229-237.

74. Brakhage, G. K. 1965. Biology and Behavior of Tub-Nesting Canada Geese. The Journal of Wildlife Management 29:751-771.

75. Brasso, R. L., and D. A. Cristol. 2008. Effects of mercury exposure on the reproductive success of tree swallows (Tachycineta bicolor). Ecotoxicology 17:133-141.

76. Braune, B. M., and D. E. Gaskin. 1982. Feeding Ecology of Nonbreeding Populations of Larids off Deer Island, New Brunswick. The Auk 99:67-76.

77. Braune, B. M. 1987. Seasonal Aspects of the Diet of Bonaparte's Gulls (Larus philadelphia) in the Quoddy Region, New Brunswick, Canada. The Auk 104:167-172.

78. Breckenridge, W. J. 1935. An Ecological Study of Some Minnesota Marsh Hawks. The Condor 37:268-276.

79. Brenninkmeijer, A., M. Klaassen, and E. W. M. Stienen. 1997. Sandwich terns *Sterna sandvicensis* feeding on shell fractions. Ibis 139:397-400.

80. Brimley, C. S. 1917. Thirty-two Years of Migration at Raleigh, North Carolina. Auk 34:296-308.

81. Brinker, D. F. 1996. American Oystercatcher Haematopus palliatus. Pages 126-127 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

82. Brinker, D. F., J. M. McCaan, B. Williams, and B. D. Watts. 2007. Colonial Nesting Seabirds in the Chesapeake Bay Region: Where Have We Been and Where Are We Going? Waterbirds 30 (Special Publication 1):93-104.

83. Brinker, D. F., and G. D. Therres. 1992. Preliminary evaluation of the effects of open marsh water management activities on Maryland black rail populations and recommendations for future Department of Natural Resources Conservation Measures. Nongame and Urban Wildlife Program, Wildlife Division, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Wye Mills, M.D.

84. Brinker, D. F., G. D. Therres, P. J. Tango, M. O'Brien, E. A. T. Blom, and H. L. Wierenga. 2002. Distribution and relative abundance of breeding rails and other marshbirds in Maryland's tidal marshes. Maryland Birdlife 59:3-17.

85. Brisbin, I. L., Jr., and T. B. Mowbray. 2002. American Coot (Fulica americana). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 697a. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

86. Brooks, W. S. 1967. Food and Feeding Habits of Autumn Migrant Shorebirds at a Small Midwestern Pond. Wilson Bulletin 79:307-315.

87. Brooks, W. S. 1967. Organisms Consumed by Various Migrating Shorebirds. Auk 84:128-130.

88. Brown, C. R. 1978. Post-Fledging Behavior of Purple Martins. The Wilson Bulletin 90:376-385.

89. Brown, M., and J. J. Dinsmore. 1986. Implications of marsh size and isolation for marsh bird management. Journal of Wildlife Management 50:392

90. Brown, P. W., and C. S. Houston. 1982. Longevity and Age of Maturity of White-Winged Scoters. Journal of Field Ornithology 53:53-54.

91. Brown, S., C. Hickey, B. Harrington, and R. Gill. 2001. The U.S. Shorebird Conservation Plan, 2nd ed. Manomet Center for Conservation Sciences, Manomet, MA.

92. Buchsbaum, R., and I. Valiela. 1987. Variability in the Chemistry of Estuarine Plants and Its Effect on Feeding by Canada Geese. Oecologia 73:146-153.

93. Buckley, F. G., and P. A. Buckley. 1972. The breeding ecology of royal terns *Terna (Thalasseus) maxima maxima*. Ibis 114:344-359.

94. Buckley, F. G., and P. A. Buckley. 1974. Comparative Feeding Ecology of Wintering Abult and Juvenile Royal Terns (Aves: Laridae, Sterninae). Ecology 55:1053-1063.

95. Buckley, P. A., and F. G. Buckley. 1968. Tongue-flicking by a Feeding Snowy Egret. Auk 85:678-678.

96. Buckley, P. A., and F. G. Buckley. 2002. Royal Tern (Sterna maxima). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 700. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

97. Buehler, D. A., S. K. Chandler, T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser, and J. K. D. Seegar. 1992. Nonbreeding Bald Eagle perch habitat on the northern Chesapeake Bay. Wilson Bulletin 104:540-545.

98. Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser, and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991. Differences in distribution of breeding, non-breeding, and migrant Bald Eagles on the northern Chesapeake Bay. Condor 93:399-408.

99. Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser, and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991. Effects of human activity on Bald Eagle distribution on the northern Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Wildlife Management 55:282-290.

100. Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser, and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991. Nonbreeding Bald Eagle communal and solitary roosting behavior and roost habitat on the northern Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Wildlife Management 55:273-281.

101. Buehler, D. A., M. T.J., F. J.D., and J. K. Seegar. 1991. Winter microclimate of Bald Eagle roosts on the northern Chesapeake Bay. Auk 108:612-618.

102. Buehler, D. A. 2000. Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America. Volume 506. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.

103. Buehler, D. A., J. D. Fraser, J. K. D. Seegar, and G. D. Therres. 1991. Survival Rates and Population Dynamics of Bald Eagles on Chesapeake Bay. The Journal of Wildlife Management 55:608-613.

104. Bunni, M. K. 1959. The Killdeer, *Charadrius v. vociferus* Linnaeus, in the Breeding Season: Ecology, Behavior, and the Development of Homiothermism. Dissertation, University of Michigan.

105. Burger, B. V., B. Reiter, O. Borzyk, and M. A. du Plessis. 2004. Avian exocrine secretions. I. Chemical characterization of the volatile fraction of the uropygial secretion of the green woodhoopoe, *Phoeniculus purpureus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 30:1603-1611.

106. Burger, J., D. Caldwell Hahn, and J. Chase. 1979. Aggressive Interactions in Mixed-species Flocks of Migrating Shorebirds. Animal Behavior 27:459-469.

107. Burger, J., and M. Gochfeld. 1991. Human Activity Influence and Diurnal and Nocturnal Foraging of Sanderlings (Calidris-Alba). Condor 93:259-265.

108. Burger, J. 1978. Competition between Cattle Egrets and Native North American Herons, Egrets, and Ibises. The Condor 80:15-23.

109. Burger, J. 1979. Competition and Predation: Herring Gulls versus Laughing Gulls. The Condor 81:269-277.

110. Burger, J. 1980. The Transition to Independence and Postfledging Parental Care in Seabirds. Pages 367-447 *in* J. Burger, B. L. Olla, and H. E. Winn, editors. Chapter 10. Behavior of Marine Animals. Plenum Press, New York-London.

111. Burger, J. 1984. Colony Stability in Least Terns. The Condor 86:61-67.

112. Burger, J. 1984. Grebes nesting in gull colonies: protective associations and early warning. American Naturalist 123:327-337.

113. Burger, J. 1988. Foraging Behavior in Gulls: Differences in Method, Prey, and Habitat. Colonial Waterbirds 11:9-23.

114. Burger, J. 1996. Laughing Gull (Larus atricilla). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 225. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C..

115. Burger, J., and M. Gochfeld. 1990. Nest Site Selection in Least Terns (Sterna antillarum) in New Jersey and New York. Colonial Waterbirds 13:31-40.

116. Burger, J., and M. Gochfeld. 1991. The common tern: Its breeding biology and social behavior. Columbia University Press, New York, New York, USA.

117. Burger, J., and M. Gochfeld. 2002. Bonaparte's Gull (Larus philadelphia). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 634. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

118. Burger, J., and F. Lesser. 1978. Selection of colony sites and nest sites by Common Terns *Sterna hirundo* in Ocean County, New Jersey. Ibis 120:433-449.

119. Burger, J., and F. Lesser. 1979. Breeding Behavior and Success in Salt Marsh Common Tern Colonies. Bird-Banding 50:322-337.

120. Burger, J., and F. Lesser. 1980. Nest site selection in an expanding population of herring gulls. Journal of Field Ornithology 51:270-280.

121. Burger, J., and L. M. Miller. 1977. Colony and nest site selection in White-faced and Glossy Ibises. Auk 94:664-676.

122. Burger, J., L. Niles, and K. E. Clark. 1997. Importance of Beach, Mudflat and Marsh Habitats to Migrant Shorebirds on Delaware Bay. Biological Conservation 79:283-292.

123. Burger, J., I. C. T. Nisbet, C. Safina, and M. Gochfeld. 1996. Temporal Patterns in Reproductive Success in the Endangered Roseate Tern (Sterna dougallii)

Nesting on Long Island, New York, and Bird Island, Massachusetts. The Auk 113:131-142.

124. Burger, J., and J. Shisler. 1980. Colony and Nest Site Selection in Laughing Gulls in Response to Tidal Flooding. The Condor 82:251-258.

125. Burness, G. P., R. C. Ydenberg, and P. W. Hochachka. 1998. Interindividual variability in body composition and resting oxygen consumption rate in breeding tree swallows, Tachycineta bicolor. Physiological Zoology 71:247-256.

126. Burns, F. L. 1915. Comparative Periods of Deposition and Incubation of Some North American Birds. The Wilson Bulletin 27:275-286.

127. Burns, J. T. 1982. Nests, Territories, and Reproduction of Sedge Wrens (Cistothorus platensis). The Wilson Bulletin 94:338-349.

128. Burton, J. H., II. 1959. Some Population Mechanics of the American Coot. The Journal of Wildlife Management 23:203-210.

129. Butler, R. W. 1992. Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 25. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

130. Butler, R. G., and W. Trivelpiece. 1981. Nest Spacing, Reproductive Success, and Behavior of the Great Black-Backed Gull (Larus marinus). The Auk 98:99-107.

131. Byrd, M. A., G. Seek, and B. Smith. 1971. Late Clapper Rail nests. Raven 42:68-68.

132. Cairns, W. E. 1977. Breeding Biology of the Piping Plover in Southern Nova Scotia. Thesis, Dalhousie University.

133. Castro, G. 1987. High Basal Metabolic Rate in Sanderlings (*Calidris alba*). Wilson Bulletin 99:267-268.

134. Castro, G., J. P. Myers, and R. E. Ricklefs. 1992. Ecology and Energetics of Sanderlings Migrating to Four Latitudes. Ecology 73:833-844.

135. CCB. 2009. Center for Conservation Biology, unpublished data.

136. Chabreck, R. H. 1963. Breeding Habits of the Pied-billed Grebe in an Impounded Coastal Marsh in Louisiana. Auk 80:447-452.

137. Chabrzyk, G., and J. C. Coulson. 1976. Survival and Recruitment in the Herring Gull Larus argentatus. Journal of Animal Ecology 45:187-203.

138. Chandler, S. K., J. D. Fraser, D. A. Buehler, and J. K. D. Seeger. 1995. Perch trees and shoreline development as predictors of Bald Eagle distribution of Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Wildlife Management 59:325-332.

139. Chapdelaine, G., P. Laporte, and D. N. Nettleship. 1987. Population, Productivity and DDT Contamination Trends of Northern Gannets (*Sula bassanus*) at Bonaventure Island, Quebec, 1967-1984. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65:2922-2926.

140. Chu, P., and D. B. Porcella. 1995. Mercury stack emissions from U. S. electric utility power plants. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 80:135-144.

141. Ciaranca, M. A., C. C. Allin, and G. S. Jones. 1997. Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 273. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

142. Clapp, R. B. 1997. Egg Dates for Virginia Birds. Virginia Avifauna No. 6. Virginia Society of Ornithology, Lynchburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

143. Clark, K. E., L. J. Niles, and J. Burger. 1993. Abundance and Distribution of Migrant Shorebirds in Delaware Bay. Condor 95:694-705.

144. Clark, K. E., L. J. Niles, and Northern Atlantic Shorebird Habitat Working Group. 2000. Northern Atlantic Regional Shorebird Plan.

145. Clark, R. J. 1975. A Field Study of the Short-Eared Owl, Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan), in North America. Wildlife Monographs 3-67.

146. Clark, W. S. 1982. Turtles as a Food Source of Nesting Bald Eagles in the Chesapeake Bay Region. Journal of Field Ornithology 53:50-51.

147. Collopy, M. W., and K. L. Bildstein. 1987. Foraging Behavior of Northern Harriers Wintering in Southeastern Salt and Freshwater Marshes. The Auk 104:11-16.

148. Colwell, M. A., R. H. Gerstenberg, O. E. Williams, and M. G. Dodd. 1995. Four Marbled Godwits Exceed the North American Longevity Record for Scolopacids. Journal of Field Ornithinology 66:181-183.

149. Conomy, J. T., J. A. Collazo, J. A. Dubovsky, and W. J. Fleming. 1998. Dabbling duck behavior and aircraft activity in coastal North Carolina. Journal of Wildlife Management 62:1127-1134.

150. Conover, M. R., and J. N. Caudell. 2009. Energy Budgets for Eared Grebes on the Great Salt Lake and Implications for Harvest of Brine Shrimp. Journal of Wildlife Management 73:1134-1139.

151. Conroy, M. J., and R. T. Eberhardt. 1983. Variation in Survival and Recovery Rates of Ring-Necked Ducks. The Journal of Wildlife Management 47:127-137.

152. Conway, C. J., W. R. Eddleman, and S. H. Anderson. 1994. Nesting Success and Survival of Virginia Rails and Soras. Wilson Bulletin 106:466-473.

153. Cooper, J. M. 1993. The Breeding Biology of the Least Sandpiper on the Queen Charlotte Is. M.S., University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C.

154. Cooper, J. A. 1978. The History and Breeding Biology of the Canada Geese of Marshy Point, Manitoba. Wildlife Monographs 3-87.

155. Cooper, T. R., and K. Parker. 2009. American woodcock population status, 2009. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland, USA.

156. Corbat, C. A. 1990. Nesting ecology of selected beach-nesting birds in Georgia. Dissertation, University of Georgia, Athens.

157. Costanzo, G. R., and L. J. Hindman. 2007. Chesapeake Bay breeding waterfowl populations. Waterbirds 30:17-24.

158. Cottam, C. 1935. Blue and Snow Geese in Eastern United States in the Winter of 1934-35: With Notes on Their Food Habits. The Auk 52:432-441.

159. Cottam, C., J. J. Lynch, and A. L. Nelson. 1944. Food Habits and Management of American Sea Brant. The Journal of Wildlife Management 8:36-56.

160. Cottam, C., and F. M. Uhler. 1945. Birds in Relation to Fishes. 272. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Chicago, Illinois.

161. Coues, E. 1874. The Birds of the North West: A Hand-book of The Ornithology of the Region Drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries.

162. Coulson, J. C., and J. Butterfield. 1986. Studies on a colony of colour-ringed herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*): I. Adult survival rates. Bird Study 33:51-54.

163. Courtney, P. 1979. Seasonal variation in intra-clutch hatching intervals among common terns *Sterna hirundo*. Ibis 121:207-211.

164. Cramp, S. 1998. The Complete Birds of the Western Palearctic on CD-ROM.Oxford University Press, Oxford.

165. Cramp, S., K. E. L. Simmons, D. J. Brooks, N. J. Collar, E. Dunn, R. Gillmor, P. A. D. Hollom, R. Hudson, E. M. Nicholson, M. A. Ogilvie, P. J. S. Olney, C. S. Roselaar, K. H. Voous, D. I. M. Wallace, J. Wattel, and M. G. Wilson. 1983. Handbook of the Birds of Europe and the Middle East and North Africa. Volume III: Waders to Gulls. Oxford University Press, Oxford, London, New York.

166. Crawford, R. D. 1977. Polygynous Breeding of Short-Billed Marsh Wrens. The Auk 94:359-362.

167. Crawford, R. D. 1980. Effects of Age on Reproduction in American Coots. The Journal of Wildlife Management 44:183-189.

168. Cross, R. 1991. Piping Plover. Pages 501-502 *in* K. Terwilliger, editor. Virginia's Endangered Species. The McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, Blacksburg, VA.

169. Cross, R. R. 1996. Breeding Ecology, Success, and Population Management of the Piping Plover at Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge, Virginia. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

170. Cullen, S. A., J. R. Jehl Jr., and G. L. Nuechterlein. 1999. Eared Grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 433. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

171. Custer, C. M., T. W. Custer, J. E. Hines, J. D. Nichols, and P. A. Dummer. 2007. Adult tree swallow (Tachycineta bicolor) survival on the polychlorinated biphenyl-contaminated Housatonic River, Massachusetts, USA. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26:1056-1065.

172. Custer, T. W., G. L. Hensler, and T. E. Kaiser. 1983. Clutch Size, Reproductive Success, and Organochlorine Contaminants in Atlantic Coast Black-Crowned Night-Herons. The Auk 100:699-710.

173. Custer, T. W., and R. G. Osborn. 1977. Wading Birds as Biological Indicators. Special Scientific Report 206. United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C.

174. Custer, T. W., and R. G. Osborn. 1978. Feeding Habitat Use by Colonially-Breeding Herons, Egrets, and Ibises in North Carolina. The Auk 95:733-743.

175. Custer, T. W., and R. G. Osborn. 1978. Feeding-site description of three heron species near Beaufort, North Carolina. Pages 355-360 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

176. Custer, T. W., G. W. Pendleton, and R. W. Roach. 1992. Determination of Hatching Date for Eggs of Black-Crowned Night-Herons, Snowy Egrets and Great Egrets (Determinaci+¦n de la Fecha de Eclosionamiento para Huevos de Nycticorax nycticorax, Egretta thula y Casmerodius albus). Journal of Field Ornithology 63:145-154.

177. Cuthbert, F. J., and L. R. Wires. 1999. Caspian Tern (Sterna caspia). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 403. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

178. Cuthbert, F. J., and M. Y. Louis. 1993. The Forster's Tern in Minnesota: Status, Distribution, and Reproductive Success. The Wilson Bulletin 105:184-187.

179. Dane, C. W. 1966. Some Aspects of Breeding Biology of the Blue-Winged Teal. The Auk 83:389-402.

180. Danks, H. V. 1971. A Note on the Early Season Food of Arctic Migrants. Canadian Field Naturalist 85:71-72.

181. Darden, M. 1962. Further observations on the yellow-crowned night heron. Raven 33:3-11.

182. Davidson, L. M. 1992. Black Rail *Laterallus jamaicensis*. Pages 119-134 *in* K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence, editors. Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concer in the Northeast. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, MA.

183. Davidson, L. M. 1996. Black-necked Stilt Himantopus mexicanus. Pages 144-145 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

184. Davidson, L. M. 1996. Sora *Porzanna carolina*. Pages 130-131 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

185. Davis, Jr. W. E. 1993. Black-crowned Night Heron (Nycticorax nycticorax). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 74. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

186. Davis, Jr. W. E., and J. Kricher. 2000. Glossy Ibis (Plegadis falcinellus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 545. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

187. Davis, M. B., T. R. Simons, M. J. Groom, J. L. Weaver, and J. R. Cordes. 2001. The Breeding Status of the American Oystercatcher on the East Coast of North America and Breeding Success in North Carolina. Waterbirds 24:195-202.

188. Davis, M. B. 1999. Reproductive Success, Status, and Viabiliyt of the American Oystercatcher (*Haematopus palliatus*). North Carolina State University, Raleigh.

189. De Smet, K. D. 1987. Organochlorines, Predators, and Reproductive Success of the Red-necked Grebe in Southern Manitoba. Condor 89:460-467.

190. DeRagon, W. R. 1988. Breeding ecology of seaside and sharp-tailed sparrows in Rhode Island salt marshes. University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island, USA.

191. Deusing, M. 1939. Nesting Habits of the Pied-billed Grebe. Auk 56:367-373.

192. DiCostanzo, J. 1980. Population Dynamics of a Common Tern Colony. Journal of Field Ornithology 51:229-243.

193. Dimiceli, J. K., P. C. Stouffer, E. I. Johnson, C. Leonardi, and E. B. Moser. 2007. Seed preferences of wintering Henslow's sparrows. Condor 109:595-604.

194. Dinsmore, S. J., J. A. Collazo, and J. R. Walters. 1998. Seasonal Numbers and Distribution of Shorebirds on North Carolina's Outer Banks. Wilson Bulletin 110:171-181.

195. Dolbeer, R. A., P. P. Woronecki, A. R. Stickley, Jr., and S. B. White. 1978. Agricultural Impact of a Winter Population of Blackbirds and Starlings. The Wilson Bulletin 90:31-44.

196. Domby, A. H., and R. W. McFarlane. 1978. Feeding ecology of little blue herons at a radionuclide-contaminated reservoir. Pages 361-364 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

197. Dorn, N. J., G. Herring, and D. E. Gawlick. 2008. Estimation of crayfish abundance and size-structure in diets of White Ibis chicks. Waterbirds 31:417-423.

198. Drennen, D. J., L. J. Hunt, and T. King. 1982. Nest Characteristics of a Yellow-crowned Night Heron (*Nyctanassa violacea*) Colony. Journal of Alabama Academy of Science 53:5-8.

199. Drilling, N., R. Titman, and F. McKinney. 2002. Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 658. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

200. Driver, E. A. 1988. Diet and behaviour of young American coots. Wildlfowl 39:34-42.

201. Drobney, R. D. 1980. Reproductive Bioenergetics of Wood Ducks. The Auk 97:480-490.

202. DuBowy, P. J. 1996. Northern Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 217. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

203. Duebbert, H. F. 1966. Island Nesting of the Gadwall in North Dakota. The Wilson Bulletin 78:12-25.

204. Duebbert, H. F., and J. T. Lokemoen. 1977. Upland Nesting of American Bitterns, Marsh Hawks, and Short-Eared Owls. Florida Field Naturalist 3:33-40.

205. Duerr, A. E., T. M. Donovan, and D. E. Capen. 2007. Management-induced reproductive failure and breeding dispersal in double-crested cormorants on Lake Champlain. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:2565-2574.

206. Duerr, A. E., K. L. Stromborg, D. V. Weseloh, D. E. Capen, and T. M. Donovan. Survival of Double-Crested Cormorants and philopatry to natal colonies on Lakes Michigan, Ontario and Champlain.

207. Duerr, A. E., K. L. Stromborg, D. V. Weseloh, D. E. Capen, and T. M. Donovan. Survival of Double-Crested Cormorants and philopatry to natal colonies on Lakes Michigan, Ontario and Champlain.

208. Duerr, A. E., K. L. Stromborg, D. V. Weseloh, D. E. Capen, and T. M. Donovan. Survival of Double-Crested Cormorants and philopatry to natal colonies on Lakes Michigan, Ontario and Champlain.

209. Duerr, A. E. 2007. Population Dynamics, Foraging Ecology, and Optimal Management of Double-crested Cormorants on Lake Champlain. Dissertation, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT.

210. Dugger, B. D., K. M. Dugger, and L. H. Frederickson. 2009. Hooded Merganser (*Lophodytes cucullatus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 98. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

211. Dusi, J. L. 1966. The identification characteristics of nests, eggs, and nestlings of some herons, ibises and anhingas. Alabama Birdlife 14:2-8.

212. Dusi, J. L., and R. T. Dusi. 1968. Ecological factors contributing to nesting failure in a heron colony. Wilson Bulletin 80:458-466.

213. Dwyer, T. J., D. G. McAuley, and E. L. Derleth. 1983. Woodcock Singing-ground Counts and Habitat Changes in the Northeastern United States. Journal of Wildlife Management 47:772-779.

214. Dwyer, T. J., and J. D. Nichols. 1982. Regional Population Inferences for the American Woodcock. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington D.C.

215. Dwyer, T. J., G. F. Sepik, E. L. Derleth, and D. G. McAuley. 1988. Demographic Characteristics of a Maine Woodcock Population and Effects of Habitat Management. Fish and Wildlife Research 4. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

216. Eadie, J. M., M. L. Mallory, and H. G. Lumsden. 1995. Common Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 170. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

217. Eddleman, W. R. 1989. Biology of the Yuma Clapper Rail in the southwestern U.S. and northwestern Mexico. Final Report, Intra-Agency Agreement No. 4-AA-30-02060A. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Yuma Project Office, Yuma, AZ.

218. Eddleman, W. R., R. E. Flores, and M. L. Legare. 1994. Black Rail (Laterallus jamaicensis). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America.

Volume 123. Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologistsâ€™ Union.

219. Eddleman, W. R., and C. J. Conway. 1998. Clapper rail (Rallus longirostrus). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 340. The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.

220. Elliott-Smith, E., and S. M. Haig. 2004. Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. Volume 516. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

221. Ellis III, H. K. 1980. Ecology and breeding biology of the swamp sparrow (*Melospiza georgiana*) in a southern Rhode Island peatland. University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island, USA.

222. Elphick, C. S., and T. L. Tibbitts. 1998. Greater Yellowlegs (Tringa melanoleuca). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 355. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

223. Emlen, S. T., and N. J. Demong. 1975. Adaptive Significance of Synchronized Breeding in a Colonial Bird: A New Hypothesis. Science 188:1029-1031.

224. Erwin, R. M. 1979. Coastal Waterbird Colonies: Cape Elizabeth, Maine to Virginia. FWS/OBS-79/10. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program.

225. Erwin, R. M., C. J. Conway, and S. W. Hadden. 2002. Species occurrence of marsh birds at Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts. Northeastern Naturalist 9:1-12.

226. Erwin, R. M. 1971. The breeding success of two sympatric gulls, the herring gull and the great black-backed gull. Wilson Bulletin 83:152-158.

227. Erwin, R. M. 1977. Black Skimmer Breeding Ecology and Behavior. The Auk 94:709-717.

228. Erwin, R. M. 1977. Foraging and breeding adaptations to different food regimes in three seabirds: the common tern, Sterna hirundo, royal tern, Sterna maxima, and black skimmer Rynchops niger. Ecology 58:389-397.

229. Erwin, R. M. 1978. Coloniality in terns: the role of social feeding. Condor 80:211-215.

230. Erwin, R. M., and T. W. Custer. 1982. Estimating Reproductive Success in Colonial Waterbirds: An Evaluation. Colonial Waterbirds 5:49-56.

231. Erwin, R. M., T. B. Eyler, J. S. Hatfield, and S. McGary. 1998. Diets of Nestling Gull-Billed Terns in Coastal Virginia. Colonial Waterbirds 21:323-327.

232. Erwin, R. M., J. Galli, and J. Burger. 1981. Colony Site Dynamics and Habitat Use in Atlantic Coast Seabirds. The Auk 98:550-561.

233. Erwin, R. M., J. G. Haig, D. B. Stotts, and J. S. Hatfield. 1996. Reproductive Success, Growth and Survival of Black-Crowned Night-Heron (Nycticorax nycticorax) and Snowy Egret (Egretta thula) Chicks in Coastal Virginia. The Auk 113:119-130.

234. Erwin, R. M., J. D. Nichols, T. B. Eyler, D. B. Stotts, and B. R. Truitt. 1998. Modeling colony-site dynamics: A case study of Gull-billed Terns (*Sterna nilotica*) in Coastal Virginia. Auk 115:970-978.

235. Erwin, R. M., B. R. Truitt, and J. E. Jiménez. 2001. Ground-nesting Waterbirds and Mammalian Carnivores in the Virginia Barrier Island Region: Running out of Options. Journal of Coastal Research 17:292-296.

236. Evans, P. R., and M. W. Pienkowski. 1984. Population Dynamics of Shorebirds. Pages 83-123 *in* J. Burger and M. Gochfeld, editors. Chapter 3. Behavior of Marine Animals. Volume 5. Plenum Press, New York.

237. Evers, D. C. 2007. Status Assessment and Conservation Plan for the Common Loon (*Gavia immer*) in North America. BRI Report 2007-20. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Hadley, MA.

238. Faaborg, J. 1976. Habitat Selection and Territorial Behavior of the Small Grebes of North Dakota. Wilson Bulletin 88:390-399.

239. Fair, J. M., P. L. Kennedy, and L. C. Mcewen. 1995. Diet of Nesting Killdeer in North-Dakota. Wilson Bulletin 107:174-178.

240. Feldheim, C. L. 1997. The Length of Incubation in Relation to Nest Initiation Date and Clutch Size in Dabbling Ducks. The Condor 99:997-1001.

241. Feltham, M. J. 1995. Consumption of Atlantic salmon smolts and parr by goosanders: estimates from doubly-labelled water measurements of captive birds released on two Scottish rivers. Journal of Fish Biology 46:273-281.

242. Fernández, G., H. d. l. Cueva, N. Warnock, and D. B. Lank. 2003. Apparent Survival Rates of Western Sandpiper (*Calidris mauri*) Wintering in Northwest Baja California, Mexico. Auk 120:55-61.

243. Finlay, J. C. 1971. Breeding Biology of Purple Martins at the Northern Limit of Their Range. The Wilson Bulletin 83:255-269.

244. Fjeldså, J. 1973. Territory and the regulation of population density and recruitment in the Horned Grebe *Podiceps auritus arcticus*. Vidensk.Meddr.dansk naturh.Foren. 136:117-189.

245. Flegg, J. J. M., and R. A. Morgan. 1976. Mortality in Britis Gulls. Ringing and Migration 1:65-74.

246. Fletcher, A. J., and J. H. Farrell. 1996. Killdeer Charadrius vociferus. Pages 140-141 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

247. Flint, P. L., J. B. Grand, T. F. Fondell, and J. A. Morse. 2006. Population dynamics of greater scaup breeding on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Wildlife Monographs 1-22.

248. Flores, R. E., and W. R. Eddleman. 1995. California Black Rail use of Habitat in Southwestern Arizona. Journal of Wildlife Management 59:357-363.

249. Flynn, L., E. Nol, and Y. Zharikov. 1999. Philopatry, nest-site tenacity, and mate fidelity of semipalmated plovers. Journal of Avian Biology 30:47-55.

250. Fogarty, M. J., S. A. Nesbitt, and C. R. Gilbert. 1981. Diet of nestling Brown Pelicans in Florida. Florida Field Naturalist 9:38-40.

251. Forsell, D. J. 1999. Migratory Waterbirds in Mid-Atlantic Coastal Anchored Gillnets During March and April 1998. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Chesapeake Bay Field Office Administrative Report, Annapolis, MD.

252. Forsyth, D. J., P. A. Martin, K. D. De Smet, and M. E. Riske. 1994. Organochlorine Contaminants and Eggshell Thinning in Grebes from Praire Canada. Environmental Pollution 85:51-58.

253. Fox, A. D., A. E. Petersen, and M. Frederiksen. 2003. Annual survival and site-fidelity of breeding female Common Scoter Melanitta nigra at Myvatn, Iceland, 1925-58. Ibis 145:E94-E96.

254. Francis, C. M., J. R. Sauer, and J. R. Serie. 1998. Effect of Restrictive Harvest Regulations on Survival and Recovery Rates of American Black Ducks. The Journal of Wildlife Management 62:1544-1557.

255. Franson, J. C., and D. J. Cliplef. 1992. Causes of mortality in common loons.

256. Franson, J. C., S. P. Hansen, T. E. Creekmore, C. J. Brand, D. C. Evers, A. E. Duerr, and S. DeStefano. 2003. Lead fishing weights and other fishing tackle in selected waterbirds. Waterbirds 26:345-352.

257. Fraser, G. 1997. Feeding Ecology of Forster's Terns on Lake Osakis, Minnesota. Colonial Waterbirds 20:87-94.

258. Frederick, P. 1987. Chronic Tidally-Induced Nest Failure in a Colony of White Ibises. The Condor 89:413-419.

259. Frederick, P. C. 1997. Tricolored Heron (*Egretta tricolor*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 306. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

260. Frederick, P. C., and M. W. Collopy. 1989. Nesting Success of Five Ciconiiform Species in Relation to Water Conditions in the Florida Everglades. The Auk 106:625-634.

261. Frederick, P. C., M. G. Spalding, and G. V. N. Powell, III. 1993. Evaluating Methods to Measure Nestling Survival in Tricolored Herons. The Journal of Wildlife Management 57:34-41.

262. Fredrickson, L. H. 1970. Breeding Biology of American Coots in Iowa. The Wilson Bulletin 82:445-457.

263. Fredrickson, L. H. 1971. Common Gallinule Breeding Biology and Development. The Auk 88:914-919.

264. Frohling, R. C. 1965. American Oystercatcher and Black Skimmer Nesting on Salt Marsh. Wilson Bulletin 77:193-194.

265. Galbraith, H., J. J. Hatch, I. C. T. Nisbet, and T. H. Kunz. 1999. Age-Related Changes in Efficiency among Breeding Common Terns Sterna hirundo: Measurement of Energy Expenditure Using Doubly-Labelled Water. Journal of Avian Biology 30:85-96.

266. Gates, and e. al. 2001. Bioenergetics and nutrition of MVP Canada Geese. Wildlife Monographs

267. Gates, J. M. 1962. Breeding Biology of the Gadwall in Northern Utah. The Wilson Bulletin 74:43-67.

268. Gauthier, G. 1989. The Effect of Experience and Timing on Reproductive Performance in Buffleheads. The Auk 106:568-576.

269. Gauthier, G. 1993. Bufflehead (*Bucephala aleola*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 067. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

270. Gerrard, J. M., P. N. Gerrard, P. N. Gerrard, G. R. Bortolotti, and E. H. Dzus. 1992. A 24- year study of Bald Eagles on Besnard Lake, Saskatchewan. Journal of Raptor Research 26:159-166.

271. Gibbs, J. P., S. M. Melvin, and F. A. Reid. 1992. American Bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 018. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

272. Gibbs, J. P., F. A. Reid, and S. M. Melvin. 1992. Least Bittern (Ixobrychus exilis). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 017. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

273. Gibbs, J. P., and S. M. Melvin. 1992. American Bittern *Botaurus lentiginosus*. Pages 51-69 *in* K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence, editors. Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concer in the Northeast. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, MA.

274. Gibbs, J. P., and S. M. Melvin. 1992. Least Bittern *Ixobrychus exilis*. Pages 71-88 *in* K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence, editors. Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concer in the Northeast. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, MA.

275. Gibbs, J. P., and S. M. Melvin. 1992. Pied-billed Grebe *Podilymbus podiceps*. Pages 31-49 *in* K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence, editors. Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concer in the Northeast. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, MA.

276. Gifford, C. E., and E. P. Odum. 1965. Bioenergetics of Lipid Deposition in the Bobolink, a Trans-Equatorial Migrant. The Condor 67:383-403.

277. Gill, Jr. R., and P. D. Jorgenson. 1979. A Preliminary Assessment of Timing and Migration of Shorebirds Along the Northcentral Alaska Peninsula. Studies in Avian Biology 2:113-123.

278. Gill, R. E., Jr., and L. R. Mewaldt. 1983. Pacific Coast Caspian Terns: Dynamics of an Expanding Population. The Auk 100:369-381.

279. Gingras, B. A., and C. A. Paszkowski. 2006. Feeding behavior and modeled energetic intake of common loon (Gavia immer) adults and chicks on small lakes with and without fish. Hydrobiologia 567:247-261.

280. Gjerdrum, C., C. S. Elphick, and M. Rubega. 2005. Nest site selection and nesting success in Saltmarsh breeding sparrows: The importance of nest habitat, timing, and study site differences. Condor 107:849-862.

281. Gladbach, A., R. A. R. Mcgill, and P. Quillfeldt. 2007. Foraging areas of Wilson's storm-petrel Oceanites oceanicus in the breeding and inter-breeding period determined by stable isotope analysis. Polar Biology 30:1005-1012.

282. Gladstone, D. E. 1979. Breeding Success of Great Egrets in New Jersey and Mexico. American Midland Naturalist 102:368-373.

283. Glahn, J. F., and K. E. Brugger. 1995. The Impact of Double-Crested Cormorants on the Mississippi Delta Catfish Industry: A Bioenergetics Model. Colonial Waterbirds 18:168-175.

284. Glass, K. A. 2008. Broad spatial trends in provisioning, reproductive success, and population growth within lower Chesapeake Bay. Thesis, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

285. Glass, K. A., and B. D. Watts. 2009. Osprey Diet Composition and Quality in High- and Low- Salinity Areas of Lower Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Raptor Research 43:27-36.

286. Glover, F. A. 1953. Nesting Ecology of the Pied-billed Grebe in Northwestern Iowa. Wilson Bulletin 65:32-39.

287. Gochfeld, M., and J. Burger. 1994. Black Skimmer (Rynchops niger). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 108. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

288. Gochfeld, M., J. Burger, and I. C. Nisbet. 1998. Roseate Tern (Sterna dougallii). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 370. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

289. Godfrey, W. E. 1986. The Birds of Canada. National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

290. Gollop, J. B., and W. H. Marshall. 1954. A guide for aging duck broods in the field. Mississippi Flyway Technical Section. http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/birds/ageduck/index.htm. Accessed 1 Aug 2009.

291. González, P. M., T. Piersma, and Y. Verkuil. 1996. Food, feeding and refueling of Red Knots *Calidris canutus rufa* during northward migration at San Antonio Oeste, Rio Negro, Argentina. Journal of Field Ornithinology 67:575-591.

292. Gore, J. A., and M. J. Kinnison. 1991. Hatching Success in Roof and Ground Colonies of Least Terns. The Condor 93:759-762.

293. Graber, R. R. 1962. Food and Oxygen Consumption in Three Species of Owls (Strigidae). The Condor 64:473-487.

294. Grant, G. S. 1982. Avian Incubation: Egg Temperature, Nest Humidity, and Behavioral Thermoregulation in a Hot Environment. Ornithological Mongraphs 30:-75.

295. Grant, G. S., and T. L. Quay. 1977. Breeding Biology of Cliff Swallows in Virginia. The Wilson Bulletin 89:286-290.

296. Gratto, C. L. 1988. Natal Philopatry and Age of First Breeding of the Semipalmated Sandpiper. Wilson Bulletin 100:660-663.

297. Gray, B. J. 1980. Reproduction, Energetics, and Social Structure of the Ruddy Duck. Dissertation, University of California, Davis, Davis, California, USA.

298. Green, D. J., and R. C. Ydenberg. 1994. Energetic Expenditure of Male Ospreys Provisioning Natural and Manipulated Broods. Ardea 82:249-262.

299. Greenberg, R., and S. Droege. 1990. Adaptations to Tidal Marshes in Breeding Populations of the Swamp Sparrow. Condor 92:393-404.

300. Greenberg, R., and S. Droege. 1999. On the decline of the rusty blackbird and the use of ornithological literature to document long-term population trends. Conservation Biology 13:553-559.

301. Greenlaw, J. S., and J. D. Rising. 1994. Sharp-tailed Sparrow (Ammodramus caudacutus). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 112. Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologists' Union.

302. Gregg, L., and R. L. Hine. 1984. Population Ecology of Woodcock in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. Accessed 4 Nov 2008.

303. Gross, A. O. 1923. The Black-Crowned Night Heron (Nycticorax nycticorax naevius) of Sandy Neck. The Auk 40:1-30.

304. Gullion, G. W. 1954. The Reproductive Cycle of American Coots in California. The Auk 71:366-412.

305. Haig, S. M., and L. W. Oring. 1985. Distribution and Status of the Piping Plover throughout the Annual Cycle. Journal of Field Ornithinology 56:334-345.

306. Hall, J. A. 1988. Early Chick Mobility and Brood Movements in the Forster's Tern (Sterna forsteri) (Movilidad de Polluelos y Movimiento de la Camada de Gaviotas de Forster (Sterna forsteri). Journal of Field Ornithology 59:247-251.

307. Hamas, M. J. 1975. Ecological and physiological adaptations for breeding in the belted kingfisher. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA.

308. Hamerstrom, F., F. N. Hamerstrom, and C. J. Burke. 1985. Effect of Voles on Mating Systems in a Central Wisconsin Population of Harriers. The Wilson Bulletin 97:332-346.

309. Hamilton, R. B. 1975. Comparative Behaviro of the American Avocet and the Black-necked Stilt (Recurvirostridea). Ornithological Mongraphs 17:1-98.

310. Haramis, G. M., D. G. Jorde, S. A. Macko, and J. L. Walker. 2001. Stable-isotope analysis of Canvasback winter diet in upper Chesapeake Bay. Auk 118:1008-1017.

311. Haramis, G. M., W. A. Link, P. C. Osenton, D. B. Carter, R. G. Weber, N. A. Clark, M. A. Teece, and D. S. Mizrahi. 2007. Stable isotope and pen feeding trial studies confirm the value of horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus eggs to spring migrant shorebirds in Delaware Bay. Journal of Avian Biology 38:367-376.

312. Haramis, G. M., and D. Q. Thompson. 1985. Density-Production Characteristics of Box-Nesting Wood Ducks in a Northern Greentree Impoundment. The Journal of Wildlife Management 49:429-436.

313. Haramis, G. M., D. G. Jorde, G. H. Olsen, D. B. Stotts, and M. K. Harrison. 2002. Breeding productivity of Smith Island Black Ducks. U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia, USA.

314. Harlow, R. C. 1918. Notes on the Breeding Birds of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The Auk 35:18-29.

315. Harrington, B. A., J. M. Hagen, and L. E. Leddy. 1988. Site Fidelity and Survival Differences between Two Groups of New World Red Knots (*Calidris canutus*). Auk 105:439-445.

316. Hatch, J. J. 1970. Predation and Piracy by Gulls at a Ternery in Maine. The Auk 87:244-254.

317. Hatch, J. J., and D. V. Weseloh. 1999. Double-crested Cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 441. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C. USA.

318. Haycock, K. A., and W. Threlfall. 1975. The Breeding Biology of the Herring Gull in Newfoundland. The Auk 92:678-697.

319. Heath, J. A., P. Frederick, J. A. Kushlan, and K. L. Bildstein. 2009. White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 009. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

320. Helm, R. N., D. N. Pashley, and P. J. Zwank. 1987. Notes on the Nesting of the Common Moorhen and Purple gallinule in Southwestern Louisiana (Notas sobre el anidamiento de Gallinula chloropus y Porphyrula martinica en el suroeste de Luisiana, E.U.A.). Journal of Field Ornithology 58:55-61.

321. Henny, C. J., M. M. Smith, and V. D. Stotts. 1974. The 1973 distribution and abundance of breeding ospreys in the Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Science 15:125-133.

322. Henny, C. J. 1972. An analysis of the population dynamics of selected avian species: with special reference to changes during the modern pesticide era. Wildlife Research Report 1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

323. Henny, C. J. 1983. Distribution and abundance of nesting ospreys in the United States. Pages 175-186 *in* D. M. Bird, N. R. Seymour, and J. M. Gerrard, editors. Biology and Management of Bald Eagles and Ospreys. Harpell Press, St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Canada.

324. Henny, C. J., and H. M. Wight. 1969. An Endangered Osprey Population: Estimates of Mortality and Production. The Auk 86:188-198.

325. Hepp, G. R., and R. A. Kennamer. 1993. Effects of Age and Experience on Reproductive Performance of Wood Ducks. Ecology 74:2027-2036.

326. Herrick, F. H. 1932. Daily Life of the American Eagle: Early Phase. The Auk 49:307-323.

327. Hestbeck, J. B. 1994. Survival of Canada Geese Banded in Winter in the Atlantic Flyway. Journal of Wildlife Management 58:748-756.

328. Hestbeck, J. B. 1993. Survival of Northern Pintails Banded during Winter in North America, 1950-88. The Journal of Wildlife Management 57:590-597.

329. Hickey, J. J. 1952. Survival studies of banded birds. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report 15.

330. Hodgman, T. P., and P. U. Wilson. 2001. Saltmarsh Birds. Pages 127-137 *in* A. P. Weik, P. deMaynadier, and T. P. Hodgman, editors. Chapter 11. A survey of rare, threatened, and endangered fauna in Maine: east coastal and eastern interior regions (1999-2000). Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife, Bangor, Maine, USA.

331. Hoffman, M. L. 1996. Piping Plover Charadrius melodus. Pages 138-139 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

332. Hoffman, M. L. 1996. Wilson's Plover Charadrius wilsonia. Pages 139-137 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

333. Hoffman, R. D. 1978. The diets of herons and egrets in southwestern Lake Erie. Pages 365-369 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

334. Hohman, W. L., and R. T. Eberhardt. 1998. Ring-necked Duck (*Aytha collaris*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 329. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

335. Holcomb, L. C. 1974. The Question of Possible Surplus Females in Breeding Red-Winged Blackbirds. The Wilson Bulletin 86:177-179.

336. Holt, D. W. 1993. Breeding Season Diet of Short-Eared Owls in Massachusetts. The Wilson Bulletin 105:490-496.

337. Horak, G. J. 1970. A Comparative Study of the Foods of the Sora and Virginia Rail. Wilson Bulletin 82:206-213.

338. Howe, M. A. 1982. Social Organization in a Nesting Population of Eastern Willets (*Catoptrophorus semipalmatus*). Auk 99:88-102.

339. Hunter, C. 2002. Southeastern Coastal Plains - Caribbean Region Report. U.S. Shorebird Conservation Plan.

340. Hunter, W. C., W. Golder, S. Melvin, and J. Wheeler. 2006. Southeast United States Regional Waterbird Conservation Plan.

341. Iliff, M. J. 2004. Annually Occurring Species in Maryland. <http://www.mdbirds.org/birds/mdbirds/seasonal/annoccur.html>. Accessed 10 Sep 2007.

342. Iliff, M. J., R. F. Ringler, and J. L. Stasz. 1996. Field List of the Birds of Maryland. Maryland Avifauna Number 2. Maryland Ornithological Society, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

343. Iliff, M. 1996. Middle Atlantic Coast Region. North American Birds 53:152-156.

344. Iliff, M. 1996. Middle Atlantic Coast Region. North American Birds 53:265-268.

345. Jackson, B. J., and J. A. Jackson. 2000. Killdeer (Charadrius vociferus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 139. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

346. James, Jr. R. A. 1995. Natal Philopatry, Site Tenacity, and Age of First Breeding of the Black-Necked Stilt. Journal of Field Ornithinology 66:107-111.

347. Jenni, D. A. 1969. A Study of the Ecology of Four Species of Herons during the Breeding Season at Lake Alice, Alachua County, Florida. Ecological Monographs 39:245-270.

348. Jenni, D. A. 1973. Regional Variation in the Food of Nestling Cattle Egrets. The Auk 90:821-826.

349. Jeske, C. W., and H. F. Percival. 1995. Time and energy budgets of winteirng ring-necked ducks *Aythya collaris* in Florida, USA. Wildfowl 46:109-118.

350. Jodice, P. G. R., T. M. Murphy, F. J. Sanders, and L. M. Ferguson. 2007. Longterm trends in nest counts of colonial seabirds in South Carolina, USA. Waterbirds 30:40-51.

351. Johnson, R. R., and J. J. Dinsmore. 1985. Brood-rearing and postbreeding habitat use by Virginia Rails and Soras. Wilson Bulletin 97:551-554.

352. Johnston, D. W. 1996. Historical records of the trumpeter swan in Virginia. Banisteria 7:8-10.

353. Johnston, R. F. 1967. Seasonal variation in the food of the purple martin *Progne subis* in Kansas. Ibis 109:8-13.

354. Junor, F. J. R. 1972. Estimation of the daily food intake of piscivorous birds. The Ostrich 43:193-205.

355. Kadlec, J. A. 1976. A Re-Evaluation of Mortality Rates in Adult Herring Gulls. Bird-Banding 47:8-12.

356. Kahl, M. P., Jr. 1963. Mortality of Common Egrets and Other Herons. The Auk 80:295-300.

357. Kain, T. 1987. Virginia's Birdlife: an Annotated Checklist. Virginia Society of Ornithology.

358. Kaiser, M. S., and E. K. Fritzell. 1983. Effects of River Recreationists on Green-Backed Heron Behavior. The Journal of Wildlife Management 48:561-567.

359. Kaiser, M. S., and F. A. Reid. 1987. A Comparison of Green-Backed Heron Nesting in Two Freshwater Ecosystems. Colonial Waterbirds 10:78-83.

360. Kale, H. W., II. 1965. Ecology and Bioenergetics of the Long-billed Marsh Wren Telmatodytes palustris griseus (Brewster) in Georgia Salt Marshes. Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 5:1-142.

361. Kantrud, H. A., and R. E. Stewart. 1984. Ecological Distribution and Crude Density of Breeding Birds on Prairie Wetlands. Journal of Wildlife Management 48:426-437.

362. Kelley, Jr. J. R. 2003. American Woodcock Population Status, 2003. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland.

363. Kelly, P. R., and H. L. Gogswell. 1979. Movements and Habitat Use by Wintering Populations of Willets and Marbled Godwits. Studies in Avian Biology 2:69-82.

364. Kennamer, R. A., W. F. H. IV, and G. R. Hepp. 1988. Notes on Hooded Merganser Nests in the Coastal Plain of South Carolina. The Wilson Bulletin 100:686-688.

365. Kent, D. M. 1986. Behavior, Habitat Use, and Food of Three Egrets in a Marine Habitat. Colonial Waterbirds 9:25-30.

366. Kent, D. M. 1986. Foraging Efficiency of Sympatric Egrets. Colonial Waterbirds 9:81-85.

367. Kerlinger, P., and D. S. Wiedner. 1990. Vocal behavior and habitat use of black rails in south Jersey. Records of New Jersey Birds 16:58-62.

368. Kessel, B., D. A. Rocque, and J. S. Barclay. 2002. Greater Scaup (*Aytha marila*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 650. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

369. Kim, S. Y., and P. Monaghan. 2006. Interspecific differences in foraging preferences, breeding performance and demography in herring (Larus argentatus) and lesser black-backed gulls (Larus fuscus) at a mixed colony. Journal of Zoology 270:664-671.

370. Kinkead, T. P. 1985. Age structure and dispersal of Chesapeake Bay ospreys. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, USA.

371. Kinzie, B. L., and F. R. Scott. 1983. The Accomack County Breeding-bird Foray of 1981. Raven 54:3-18.

372. Kirby, R. E. 1976. Breeding Chronology and Interspecific Relations of Pied-billed Grebes in Northern Minnesota. Wilson Bulletin 88:493-495.

373. Kirby, R. E., M. J. Conroy, T. W. Barry, and R. H. Kerbes. 1986. Survival Estimates for North American Atlantic Brant, 1956-75. The Journal of Wildlife Management 50:29-32.

374. Kirkham, I. R., P. L. McLaren, and W. A. Montevecchi. 1985. The food habits and distribution of Northern Gannets, *Sula bassanus*, off eastern Newfoundland and Labrador. Canadian Journal of Zoology 63:181-188.

375. Klaassen, M., P. H. Becker, and M. Wagener. 1992. Transmitter Loads Do Not Affect the Daily Energy Expenditure of Nesting Common Terns (Peso del Transmisor no Afecta el Gasto de Energ+¡a Diario de Individuos de Sterna hirundo Durante el Periodo de Anidamiento). Journal of Field Ornithology 63:181-185.

376. Klimkiewicz, M. K. 1996. Purple Martin *Progne subis*. Pages 234-235 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

377. Kozicky, E. L., and F. V. Schmidt. 1949. Nesting habits of the Clapper Rail in New Jersey. Auk 66:355-364.

378. Krauth, S. 1972. The breeding biology of the common gallinule. Thesis, The University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, USA.

379. Krementz, D. G., P. W. Brown, F. P. Kehoe, and C. S. Houston. 1997. Population dynamics of white-winged scoters. Journal of Wildlife Management 61:222-227.

380. Krementz, D. G., and J. B. Berdeen. 1997. Survival Rates of American Woodcock Wintering in the Georgia Piedmont. Journal of Wildlife Management 61:1328-1332.

381. Krementz, D. G., J. T. Seginak, D. R. Smith, and G. W. Pendleton. 1994. Survival Rates of American Woodcock Wintering along the Atlantic Coast. Journal of Wildlife Management 58:147-155.

382. Krementz, D. G., D. B. Stotts, G. W. Pendleton, and J. E. Hines. 1992. Comparative productivity of American black ducks and mallards nesting on Chesapeake Bay islands. Canadian Journal of Zoology 70:225-228.

383. Kubetzki, U., and S. Garthe. 2003. Distribution, diet and habitat selection by four sympatrically breeding gull species in the south-eastern North Sea. Marine Biology 143:199-207.

384. Kuenzel, W. J., and R. G. Wiegert. 1973. Energetics of a Spotted Sandpiper Feeding on Brine Fly Larvae (*Paracoenia*; Diptera; Ephydridae). Wilson Bulletin 85:473-476.

385. Kuerzi, R. G. 1941. Lift history studies of the tree swallow. Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York 52-53:1-52.

386. Kushlan, J. A. 1977. Population energetics of the American white ibis. Auk 94:114-122.

387. Kushlan, J. A. 1977. Growth Energetics of the White Ibis. The Condor 79:31-36.

388. Kushlan, J. A. 1978. Feeding ecology of wading birds. Pages 247-297 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

389. Kushlan, J. A. 1979. Feeding Ecology and Prey Selection in the White Ibis. The Condor 81:376-389.

390. Kushlan, J. A., M. J. Steinkamp, K. C. Parsons, J. Capp, M. A. Cruz, M. Coulter, I. Davidson, L. Dickson, N. Edelson, R. Elliot, R. M. Erwin, S. Hatch, S. Kress, R. Milko, S. Miller, K. Mills, R. Paul, R. Phillips, J. E. Saliva, B. Sydeman, J. Trapp, J. Wheeler, and K. Wohl. 2002. Waterbird Conservation for the Americas: The North American Waterbird Conservation Plan, Version 1. 78

391. L'Arrivee, L., and H. Blokpoel. 1988. Seasonal Distribution and Site Fidelity in Great Lakes Caspian Terns. Colonial Waterbirds 11:202-214.

392. LaMontagne, J. M., R. M. R. Barclay, and J. J. Leland. 2004. Energy Balance of Trumpeter Swans at Stopover Areas during Spring Migration. Northwestern Naturalist 85:104-110.

393. Landers, J. L., T. T. Fendley, and A. S. Johnson. 1977. Feeding Ecology of Wood Ducks in South Carolina. The Journal of Wildlife Management 41:118-127.

394. Landers, J. L., A. S. Johnson, P. H. Morgan, and W. P. Baldwin. 1976. Duck Foods in Managed Tidal Impoundments in South Carolina. The Journal of Wildlife Management 40:721-728.

395. Langham, N. P. E. 1974. Comparative Breeding Biology of the Sandwich Tern. The Auk 91:255-277.

396. Lauro, B., and J. Burger. 1989. Nest-site Selection of American Oystercatchers (*Haematopus palliatus*) in Salt Marshesz. Auk 106:185-192.

397. LeCroy, M., and C. T. Collins. 1972. Growth and Survival of Roseate and Common Tern Chicks. The Auk 89:595-611.

398. Lee, J. A. 1967. Relative reproductive efficiency of adult and subadult purple martins. Chat 31:1-2.

399. Lenington, S. 1980. Bi-parental Care in Killdeer: An Adaptive Hypothesis. Wilson Bulletin 92:8-20.

400. Lewis, H. F. 1929. The natural history of the double-crested cormorant Phalacrocorax auritus auritus (Lesson). Dissertation, Cornell University.

401. Limpert, R. J., and S. L. Earnst. 1994. Tundra Swan (*Cygnus columbianus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 089. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

402. Lindberg, M. S., W. L. Kendall, J. E. Hines, and M. G. Anderson. 2001. Combining band recovery data and Pollock's robust design to model temporary and permanent emigration. Biometrics 57:273-281.

403. Lindström, Å. 1997. Basal Metabolic Rates of Migrating Waders in the Eurasian Arctic. Journal of Avian Biology 28:87-92.

404. Lindström, Å., and M. Klaassen. 2003. High basal metabolic rates of shorebirds while in the Arctic: a circumpolar view. Condor 105:420-427.

405. Loegering, J. P., and J. D. Fraser. 1995. Factors Affecting Piping Plover Chick Survival in Different Brood-rearing Habitats. Journal of Wildlife Management 59:646-655.

406. Lokemoen, J. T., D. H. Johnson, and D. E. Sharp. 1990. Weights of wild Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos*, Gadwall *A. strepera*, and Blue-winged Teal *A. discors* during the breeding season. Wildfowl 41:122-130.

407. Long, L. L., and C. J. Ralph. 2001. Dynamics of habitat use by shorebirds in estuarine and agricultural habitats in northwestern California. Wilson Bulletin 113:41-52.

408. Lor, S., and R. A. Malecki. 2006. Breeding ecology and nesting habitat associations of five marsh bird species in western New York. Waterbirds 29:427-436.

409. Lor, S. K. 2007. Habitat Use and Home Range of American Bitterns (*Botaurus lentiginosus*) and Monitoring of Inconspicuous Marth Birds in Northwest Minnesota. Dissertation, University of Missouri, Columbia, Columbia, MO.

410. Lorenzo Gutiérrez, J. A., and J. González Domínguez. 1991. An Observation of Whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus* Feeding on Fish. Wader Study Group Bulletin 61:27-27.

411. Lovell, H. B. 1958. Baiting of Fish by a Green Heron. Wilson Bulletin 70:280-281.

412. Lovvorn, J. R., and M. P. Gillingham. 1996. Food dispersion and foraging energetics: A mechanistic synthesis for field studies of avian benthivores. Ecology 77:435-451.

413. Lowrey, G. H. 1974. Louisiana Birds. Kingsport Press, Kingsport, T.N., U.S.A.

414. Lowther, P. E., H. D. Douglas, and C. L. Gratto-Trevor. 2001. Willet (Catoptrophorus semipalmatus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 579. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

415. Ludwig, J. P. 1974. Recent Changes in the Ring-Billed Gull Population and Biology in the Laurentian Great Lakes. The Auk 91:575-594.

416. Ludwig, J. P. 1965. Biology and Structure of the Caspian Tern (Hydroprogne Caspia) Population of the Great Lakes from 1896 - 1964. Bird-Banding 36:217-233.

417. Lunk, W. A. 1962. The rough-winged swallow: a study based on its breeding biology in Michigan. Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 4:1-155.

418. Lynch, J. F. 2001. Bird Populations of the Chesapeake Bay Region. Pages 322-354 *in* P. D. Curtin, G. S. Brush, and G. W. Fisher, editors. Chapter 15. Discovering the Chesapeake. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.

419. MacBriar, Jr. W. N., and D. E. Stevenson. 1976. Dispersal and Survival in the Bank Swallow (*Riparia riparia*) in Southeastern Wisconsin. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology 10:1-14.

420. Mackay, G. H. 1892. Habits of the Hudsonian Curlew in Massachusetts. Auk 9:345-352.

421. MacVean, S. R. 1990. Breeding by First-year Captive-reared Pied-billed Grebes (Reproducción durante el primer año de individuos de Podilymbus podiceps criados en cautiverio). Journal of Field Ornithinology 61:156-158.

422. Malecki, R. A., B. D. J. Batt, and S. E. Sheaffer. 2001. Spatial and temporal distribution of Atlantic population Canada geese. Journal of Wildlife Management 65:242-247.

423. Mallory, M. L., A. Taverner, B. Bower, and D. Crook. 2002. Wood Duck and Hooded Merganser Breeding Success in Nest Boxes in Ontario. Wildlife Society Bulletin 30:310-316.

424. MANEM Waterbird Working Group. 2006. Waterbird Conservation Plan for the Mid-Atlantic/New England/Maritimes Region: 2006-2010. Waterbird Conservation for the Americas. www.waterbirdconservation.org. Accessed 5 Sep 2007.

425. Markham, A. C., and B. D. Watts. 2008. The influence of salinity on the diet of nesting Bald Eagles. Journal of Raptor Research 42:99-109.

426. Marshall, R. M., and S. E. Reinert. 1990. Breeding Ecology of Seaside Sparrows in a Massachusetts Salt Marsh. The Wilson Bulletin 102:501-513.

427. Martin, A. C., H. S. Zim, and A. L. Neslon. 1951. American Wildlife and Plants. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, New York, USA.

428. Martin, S. G., and T. A. Gavin. 1995. Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 176. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

429. Maryland Department of Natural Resources. 2005. Maryland Wildlife Diversity Conservation Plan. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, MD..

430. Maryland Department of Natural Resources. 2007. Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Animals of Maryland. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Wildlife and Heritage Service, Annapolis, MD.

431. Massey, B. W., and J. L. Atwood. 1981. Second-Wave Nesting of the California Least Tern: Age Composition and Reproductive Success. The Auk 98:596-605.

432. Mathews, T. P. 1996. American Woodcock Scolopax minor. Pages 152-153 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

433. Mathiasson, S. 1980. Sandwich tern *Sterna sandvicensis* in a changing bird community and the need for alternative breeding sites. Acta Ornithologica 17:87-105.

434. Mathot, K. J., and R. W. Elner. 2004. Evidence fo Sexual Partitioning of Foraging Mode in Western Sandpipers (*Calidris mauri*) During Migration. Canadian Journal of Zoology 82:1035-1042.

435. Maxson, S. J., and L. W. Oring. 1980. Breeding Season Time and Energy Budgets of the Polyandrous Spotted Sandpiper. Behavior 74:200-263.

436. Maxwell, G. R., II, and H. W. Kale, II. 1977. Breeding Biology of Five Species of Herons in Coastal Florida. The Auk 94:689-700.

437. Mayhew, W. W. 1958. The Biology of the Cliff Swallow in California. The Condor 60:7-37.

438. McAloney, K. 1973. The Breeding Biology of the Great Blue Heron on Tabacco Island, Nova Scotia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 83:137-140.

439. McAuley, D. G., J. R. Longcore, and G. F. Sepik. 1990. Renesting by American Woodcocks (*Scolopax minor*) in Maine. Auk 107:407-410.

440. Mccrimmon, Jr. D. A., J. C. Ogden, and G. T. Bancroft. 2001. Great Egret (Ardea alba). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 570. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

441. McGilvrey, F. B. 1966. Nesting of Hooded Mergansers on the Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland. The Auk 83:477-479.

442. McGilvrey, F. B. 1969. Survival in Wood Duck Broods. The Journal of Wildlife Management 33:73-76.

443. McGinnis, T. W., and S. D. Emslie. 2001. The Foraging Ecology of Royal and Sandwich Terns in North Carolina, USA. Waterbirds: The International Journal of Waterbird Biology 24:361-370.

444. McGowan, C. P., and T. R. Simons. 2006. Effects of Human Recreation on the Incubation Behavior of American Oystercatchers. Wilson Journal of Ornithology 118:485-193.

445. McGowan, C. P., T. R. Simons, W. Golder, and J. Cordes. 2005. A Comparison of American Oystercatcher Reproductive Success on Barrier Beach and River Island Habitats in Coastal North Carolina. Waterbirds 28:150-155.

446. McIlhenny, E. A. 1937. Life History of the Boat-Tailed Grackle in Louisiana. The Auk 54:274-295.

447. McIntyre, J. W. 1978. Wintering Behavior of Common Loons. Auk 95:396-403.

448. McIntyre, J. W., and J. F. Barr. 1997. Common Loon (Gavia immer). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 313. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

449. McKearnan, J. 1996. Great egret *Ardea alba*. Pages 52-53 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

450. McKearnan, J. 1996. Green Heron *Butorides virescens*. Pages 62-63 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

451. McKinney, R. A., and S. R. McWilliams. 2005. A new model to estimate daily energy expenditure for wintering waterfowl. Wilson Bulletin 117:44-55.

452. McLean, P. K., and M. A. Byrd. 1991. Feeding Ecology of Chesapeake Bay Ospreys and Growth and Behavior of Their Young. The Wilson Bulletin 103:105-111.

453. McNicholl, M. K. 1983. Hatching of Forster's Terns. The Condor 85:50-52.

454. McNicholl, M. K., P. E. Lowther, and J. A. Hall. 2001. Forster's Tern (Sterna forsteri). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 595. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

455. Meanley, B. 1955. A Nesting Study of the Little Blue Heron in Eastern Arkansas. The Wilson Bulletin 67:84-99.

456. Meanley, B. 1956. Food habits of the king rail in the Arkansas rice fields. Auk 73:252-258.

457. Meanley, B. 1962. Pellet casting by king and clapper rails. Auk 79:113

458. Meanley, B. 1965. Early-fall food and habitat of the Sora in the Patuxtent River Marsh, Maryland. Chesapeake Science 6:235-237.

459. Meanley, B. 1965. The Roosting Behavior of the Red-Winged Black-Bird in the Southern United States. The Wilson Bulletin 77:217-228.

460. Meanley, B. 1969. Natural History of the King Rail. North American Fauna No. 67:-108.

461. Meanley, B. 1975. Birds and marshes of the Chesapeake Bay Country. Tidewater Publishers, Cambridge, Maryland, USA.

462. Meanley, B. 1985. The marsh hen - a natural history of the Clapper Rail of the Atlantic coast salt marsh. Tidewater Publishing, Centreville, M.D., U.S.A.

463. Meanley, B., and D. K. Wetherbee. 1962. Ecological notes on mixed populations of king rails and clapper rails in Delaware Bay marshes. Auk 79:453-457.

464. Melvin, S. M., and J. P. Gibbs. 1996. Viability Analysis for the Atlantic Coast Population of Piping Plovers. Pages 175-186 Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*) Atlantic Coast Population Revised Recovery Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Hadley, MA.

465. Mendall, H. L. 1936. The home-life and economic status of the double-crested cormorant Phalacrocorax auritus (Lesson). Maine Bulletin 39:1-159.

466. Mendall, H. L., and C. M. Aldous. 1943. The Ecology and Management of the American Woodcock. Maine Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Orono, ME.

467. Meritt, D. W. 1996. American Coot *Fulica americana*. Pages 134-135 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

468. Meritt, D. W. 1996. Blue-winged Teal *Anas discors*. Pages 80-81 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

469. Meritt, D. W. 1996. Gadwall *Anas strepera*. Pages 84-85 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

470. Meritt, D. W. 1996. Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos*. Pages 78-79 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

471. Meritt, D. W. 1996. Wood Duck *Aix sponsa*. Pages 74-75 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

472. Mersmann, T. J., D. A. Buehler, J. D. Fraser, and J. K. D. Seegar. 1992. Assessing Bias in Studies of Bald Eagle Food Habits. The Journal of Wildlife Management 56:73-78.

473. Meyerriecks, A. J. 1962. Green Heron. Pages 419-426 Handbook of NA birds, Vol 1. University of Yale Press, New Haven.

474. Miller, L. M., and J. Burger. 1978. Factors Affecting Nesting Success of the Glossy Ibis. The Auk 95:353-361.

475. Miller, M. 1948. The Pied-billed Grebe, a Breeding Bird of the Philadelphia Region. Cassinia 32:22-34.

476. Miller, M. R., and W. E. Newton. 1999. Population Energetics of Northern Pintails Wintering in the Sacramento Valley, California. The Journal of Wildlife Management 63:1222-1238.

477. Millsap, B. A., T. Breen, E. McConnell, T. Steffer, L. Phillips, N. Douglass, and S. Taylor. 2004. Comparative fecundity and survival of Bald Eagles fledged from suburban and rural natal areas in Florida. Journal of Wildlife Management 68:1018-1031.

478. Mitro, M. G., D. C. Evers, M. W. Meyer, and W. H. Piper. 2008. Common loon survival rates and mercury in New England and Wisconsin. Journal of Wildlife Management 72:665-673.

479. Mojica, E. K., J. M. Meyers, B. A. Millsap, and K. L. Haley. 2008. Migration of Florida sub-adult Bald Eagles. The Wilson Bulletin 120:304-310.

480. Mojica, E. K., B. D. Watts, J. T. Paul, S. T. Voss, and J. Pottie. 2009. Factors Contributing to Bald Eagle Electrocutions and Line Collisions on Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Journal of Raptor Research 43:57-61.

481. Molina, K. C., J. F. Parnell, and R. M. Erwin. 2009. Gull-billed Tern (*Sterna nilotica*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 140. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

482. Monnie, J. B. 1966. Reintroduction of the Trumpeter Swan to Its Former Prairie Breeding Range. The Journal of Wildlife Management 30:691-696.

483. Montevecchi, W. A. 1978. Nest-site selection and its survival value among Laughing Gulls. Behavioral Ecology And Sociobiology 4:143-161.

484. Montevecchi, W. A., D. K. Cairns, and R. A. Myers. 2002. Predation on marine-phase Atlantic salmon by gannets in the northwest Atlantic. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science 59:602-612.

485. Montevecchi, W. A., and R. A. Myers. 1997. Centurial and Decadal Oceanographic Influences on Changes in
Northern Gannet Populations and Diets in the North-west Atlantic:
Implications for Climate Change. ICES Journal of Marine Science 54:608-614.

486. Morrier, A., and R. McNeil. 1991. Time-Activity Budget of Wilson's and Semipalmated Plovers in a Tropical Environment. Wilson Bulletin 103:598-620.

487. Morrison, R. I. C. 2001. Estimates of shorebird populations in North America. Bird Trends. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Canada.

488. Morrison, R. I. G., R. E. Jr. Gill, B. A. Harrington, S. Skagen, G. W. Page, C. L. GrattoTrevor, and S. M. Haig. 2001. Estimates of shorebird populations in North America. Occasional Paper No. 104. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ontario.

489. Morse, T. E., J. L. Jakabosky, and P. M. Vernon. 1969. Some Aspects of the Breeding Biology of the Hooded Merganser. The Journal of Wildlife Management 33:596-604.

490. Morton, J. M., A. C. Fowler, and R. L. Kirkpatrick. 1989. Time and Energy Budgets of American Black Ducks in Winter. The Journal of Wildlife Management 53:401-410.

491. Morton, J. M., and J. Morton. 2002. Effects of human disturbance on wintering American Black Ducks. U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia, USA.

492. Moskoff, W. 1995. Solitary Sandpiper (Tringa solitaria). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 156. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

493. Mousley, H. 1937. A Study of a Virginia Rail and Sora Rail at their Nests. Wilson Bulletin 49:80-84.

494. Mousley, H. 1939. Home Life of the American Bittern. The Wilson Bulletin 51:83-85.

495. Mowbray, T. B. 1997. Swamp Sparrow (*Melospiza georgiana*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 279. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

496. Mowbray, T. B. 1999. American Wigeon (*Anas americana*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 401. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

497. Mowbray, T. B. 2002. Canvasback (*Aytha valisineria*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 659. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

498. Mowbray, T. B. 2002. Northern Gannet (Morius bassanus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 693. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

499. Mowbray, T. B., F. Cooke, and B. Ganter. 2000. Snow Goose (*Chen caerulescens*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 514. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

500. Mulholland, R., and H. F. Percival. 1982. Food habits of the Common Moorhen and Purple Gallinule in north-central Florida. Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies 36:527-536.

501. Muller, M. J. 1995. Pied-billed Grebes Nesting on Green Lake, Seattle Washington. Washington Birds 4:35-59.

502. Muller, M. J., and R. W. Storer. 1999. Pied-billed Grebe (Podilymbus podiceps). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 410. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

503. Munro, R. E., and M. C. Perry. 1982. Distribution and abundance of waterfowl and submerged aquatic vegetation in Chesapeake Bay. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C., USA.

504. Murray, J. J. 1952. A Check-list of The Birds of Virginia. Virginia Society of Ornithology.

505. Myers, J. P. 1986. Sex and Gluttony on Delaware Bay. Natural History 95:68-77.

506. Myres, M. T. 1957. Clutch Size and Laying Dates in Cliff Swallow Colonies. The Condor 59:311-316.

507. NatureServe. 2007. NatureServe Explorer: An online encylopedia of life [web application]. NatureServe <http://www.natureserve.org/explorer>. Accessed 13 Sep 2007.

508. Nelson, B. 1978. The Gannet. Buteo Books, Vermillion, SD.

509. Nero, R. W. 1984. Redwings. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C., USA.

510. Nice, M. M. 1962. Development of behavior in precocial birds. Transactions of the Linnean Society of New York 8:1-211.

511. Nichols, J. D., J. Bart, R. J. Limpert, W. J. L. Sladen, and J. E. Hines. 1992. Annual survival rates of adult and immature eastern population tundra swans. Journal of Wildlife Management 56:485-494.

512. Niethammer, K. R., and M. S. Kaiser. 1983. Late Summer Food Habits of Three Heron Species in Northeastern Louisiana. Colonial Waterbirds 6:148-153.

513. Nisbet, I. C. T. 1976. Early Stages in Postfledging Dispersal of Common Terns. Bird-Banding 47:163-164.

514. Nisbet, I. C. T. 1978. Population Models for Common Terns in Massachusetts. Bird-Banding 49:50-58.

515. Nisbet, I. C. T., and M. E. Cohen. 1975. Asynchronous hatching in common and roseate terns, *Sterna hirundo* and *S. dougallii*. Ibis 117:374-379.

516. Nisbet, I. C. T., and W. H. Drury. 1972. Measuring Breeding Success in Common and Roseate Terns. Bird-Banding 43:97-106.

517. Nisbet, I. C. 2002. Common Tern (Sterna hirundo). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 618. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

518. Nisbet, I. C. T. 1980. Status and trends of the roseatte tern *Sterna dougallii* in North America and the Caribbean. Purchase order no. 50181-0840-9. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, Massachusetts, USA.

519. Nisbet, I. C. T. 1981. Biological characteristics of the roseate tern. Purchase order no. 50181-0840-9. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, Massachusetts, USA.

520. Nisbet, I. C. T., J. Burger, C. Safina, and M. Gochfeld. 1990. Estimating Fledging Success and Productivity in Roseate Terns (Sterna dougallii). Colonial Waterbirds 13:85-91.

521. Nisbet, I. C. T., and E. Cam. 2002. Test for age-specificity in survival of the common tern. Journal of Applied Statistics 29:65-83.

522. Nisbet, I. C. T., J. M. Winchell, and A. E. Heise. 1984. Influence of Age on the Breeding Biology of Common Terns. Colonial Waterbirds 7:117-126.

523. Nol, E. 1980. Factors affecting the nesting success of the Killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*) on Long Point, Ontatio. University of Guelph, Guelph, ON.

524. Nol, E. 1989. Food Supply and Reproductive Performance of the American Oystercatcher in Virginia. Condor 91:429-435.

525. Nol, E., A. J. Baker, and M. D. Cadman. 1984. Clutch Initiation Dates, Clutch Size, and Egg Size of the American Oystercatcher in Virginia. Auk 101:855-867.

526. Nol, E., and R. C. Humphrey. 1994. American Oystercatcher *Haematopus palliatus*. *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 82. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C..

527. Nol, E., B. Truitt, D. Allen, B. Winn, and T. Murphy. 2000. A survey of wintering American Oystercatchers from Georgia to Virginia, U.S.A., 1999. International Wader Study Group Bulletin 93:46-50.

528. Norstrom, R. J., T. P. Clark, J. P. Kearney, and A. P. Gilman. 1986. Herring gull energy requirements and body constituents in the Great Lakes. Ardea 74:1-23.

529. North American Waterfowl Management Plan, P. C. 2004. North American Waterfowl Management Plan 2004. Implementation Framework: Strengthening the Biological Foundation. Canadian Wildlife Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Secretaria de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales.

530. O'Brien, M. 1996. Boat-tailed Grackle *Quiscalus major*. Pages 418-419 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg, P.A., U.S.A.

531. O'Brien, M. 1996. Saltmarsh Sharp-tailed Sparrow Ammodramus caudacuutus. Pages 402-403 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg, P.A., U.S.A.

532. O'Brien, M. 1996. Seaside Sparrow *Ammodramus maritimus*. Pages 404-405 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg, P.A., U.S.A.

533. O'Brien, M. 1996. Willet Catoptrophorus semipalmatus. Pages 144-145 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

534. O'Connell, T. J., and R. A. Beck. 2003. Gull predation limits nesting success of terns and skimmers on the Virginia barrier islands. Journal of Field Ornithinology 74:66-73.

535. O'Meara, T. E., W. R. Marion, O. B. Myers, and W. M. Hetrick. 1982. Food habits of the three bird species on phosphate-mine settling ponds and natural wetlands. Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies 36:515-526.

536. Obst, B. S., and K. A. Nagy. 1993. Stomach Oil and the Energy Budget of Wilsons Storm-Petrel Nestlings. Condor 95:792-805.

537. Obst, B. S., K. A. Nagy, and R. E. Ricklefs. 1987. Energy Utilization by Wilson's Storm-petrel. Physiological Zoology 60:200-210.

538. Ohlendorf, H. M., E. E. Klass, and T. E. Kaiser. 1978. Environmental pollutants and eggshell thinning in the black-crowned night heron. Pages 63-82 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

539. Olsen, B., J. Felch, R. Greenberg, and J. Walters. 2008. Causes of reduced clutch size in a tidal marsh endemic. Oecologia 158:421-435.

540. Oring, L. W. 1969. Summer Biology of the Gadwall at Delta, Manitoba. The Wilson Bulletin 81:44-54.

541. Oring, L. W., E. M. Gray, and J. M. Reed. 1997. Spotted Sandpiper (Actitis macularius). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 289. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

542. Oring, L. W., D. B. Lank, and S. J. Maxson. 1983. Population Studies of the Polyandrous Spotted Sandpiper. Auk 100:272-285.

543. Orthmeyer, D. L., and I. J. Ball. 1990. Survival of Mallard Broods on Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge in Northcentral Montana. The Journal of Wildlife Management 54:62-66.

544. Owen, D. F. 1959. Mortality of the Great Blue Heron as Shown by Banding Recoveries. The Auk 76:464-470.

545. Owen, R. B., Jr. 1970. The Bioenergetics of Captive Blue-Winged Teal under Controlled and Outdoor Conditions. The Condor 72:153-163.

546. Palmer, R. S. 1962. Handbook of NA birds, Vol 1. University of Yale Press, New Haven.

547. Palmer, R. S. 1976. Handbook of NA birds, Vol 2. University of Yale Press, New Haven.

548. Palmer, R. S. 1976. Handbook of NA birds, Vol 3. University of Yale Press, New Haven.

549. Panjabi, A. O., E. H. Dunn, P. J. Blancher, W. C. Hunter, B. Altman, C. J. Beardmore, H. Berlanga, G. S. Butcher, S. K. Davis, D. W. Demarest, R. Dettmers, W. Easton, H. Gomez de Silva Garza, E. E. Iñigo-Elias, D. N. Pashley, C. J. Ralph, T. D. Rich, K. V. Rosenberg, C. M. Rustay, J. M. Ruth, J. S. Wendt, and T. C. Will. 2005. The partners in flight handbook on species assessment. Version 2005. http://www.rmbo.org/pubs/downloads/Handbook2005.pdf.

550. Parkes, K. C., A. Poole, and H. Lapham. 1971. The Ruddy Turnstone as an Egg Predator. Wilson Bulletin 83:306-308.

551. Parnell, J. F., and T. L. Quay. 1965. The populations, breeding biology, and environmental relations of the black duck, gadwall, and blue-winged teal at Pea and Bodie Islands, North Carolina. Proceedings of the Southeast Association of Game and Fish Commisioners 16:53-67.

552. Parslow, J. L. F., and D. J. Jefferies. 1977. Gannets and Toxic Chemicals. British Birds 70:366-372.

553. Parsons, K. C., S. R. Schmidt, and A. C. Matz. 2001. Regional patterns of wading bird productivity in northeastern US estuaries. Waterbirds 24:323-330.

554. Parsons, K. C., and T. L. Master. 2000. Snowy Egret (Egretta thula). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 489. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

555. Parsons, K. C., and A. C. McColpin. 1995. Great Blue Heron Reproductive Success in Upper Delaware Bay (Exito Reproductivo de Ardea herodias en la Parte Alta de la Bah+¡a de Delaware). Journal of Field Ornithology 66:184-191.

556. Partners in Flight. 2004. Partners in Flight Landbird Population Estimates Database. Partners in Flight. http://rmbo.org/pif_db/laped/. Accessed 5 Aug 2009.

557. Partners in Flight. 2005. Partners in Flight Species Assessment Database. Partners in Flight. http://www.rmbo.org/pif/pifdb.html. Accessed 6 Aug 2009.

558. Paszkowski, C. A., B. A. Gingras, K. Wilcox, P. H. Klatt, and W. M. Tonn. 2004. Trophic Relationships of the Red-necked Grebe on Lakes in the Western Boreal Forest: A Stable-isotope Analysis. Condor 106:638-651.

559. Patterson, M. E., J. D. Fraser, and J. W. Roggenbuck. 1991. Factors Affecting Piping Plover Productivity on Assateague Island. Journal of Wildlife Management 55:525-531.

560. Patterson, R. M. 1981. Range expansion of cliff swallow into Maryland coastal plain. Maryland Birdlife 37:43-44.

561. Patton, S. R. 1988. Abundance of Gulls at Tampa Bay Landfills. The Wilson Bulletin 100:431-442.

562. Paulson, D. R. 1995. Black-bellied Plover (Pluvialis squatarola). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 186. Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologists' Union.

563. Paulus, S. L. 1982. Feeding Ecology of Gadwalls in Louisiana in Winter. The Journal of Wildlife Management 46:71-79.

564. Paxton, B. J., and B. D. Watts. 2003. Bird Surveys of Lee and Hill Marshes on the Pamunkey River: Possible Affects of Sea-Level Rise on March Bird Communities. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series CCBTR-03-04. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

565. Payne, L. X., and Pierce Elin P. 2002. Purple Sandpiper (Calidris maritima). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 706. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

566. Paynter, R. A., Jr. 1954. Interrelations between Clutch-Size, Brood-Size, Prefledging Survival, and Weight in Kent Island Tree Swallows. Bird-Banding 25:35-58.

567. Paynter, R. A., Jr. 1954. Interrelations between Clutch-Size, Brood-Size, Prefledging Survival, and Weight in Kent Island Tree Swallows (Continued). Bird-Banding 25:102-110.

568. Pearce, J. M., P. Blums, and M. S. Lindberg. 2008. Site fidelity is an inconsistent determinant of population structure in the hooded merganser (Lophodytes cucullatus): Evidence from genetic,mark-recapture,and comparative data. Auk 125:711-722.

569. Pearce, J. M., J. A. Reed, and P. L. Flint. 2005. Geographic variation in survival and migratory tendency among North American Common Mergansers. Journal of Field Ornithology 76:109-118.

570. Pearson, L. S. 1909. Breeding of the Least Bittern (Ardetta exilis) in Chester Co., Pa. The Auk 26:426-427.

571. Perry, M. C., P. C. Osenton, and E. J. R. Lohnes. 2004. Food Habits of Mute Swans in the Chesapeake Bay. U.S. Geological Survey.

572. Perry, M. C., and F. M. Uhler. 1988. Food Habits and Distribution of Wintering Canvasbacks, Aythya valisineria, on Chesapeake Bay. Estuaries 11:57-67.

573. Perry, M. C., A. M. Wells-Berlin, D. M. Kidwell, and P. C. Osenton. 2007. Temporal Changes of Populations and Trophic Relationships of Wintering Diving Ducks in Chesapeake Bay. Waterbirds 30 (Special Publication 1):4-16.

574. Petersen, A. J. 1955. The Breeding Cycle in the Bank Swallow. The Wilson Bulletin 67:235-286.

575. Petit, D. R., and K. L. Bildstein. 1987. Effect of Group Size and Location within the Group on the Foraging Behavior of White Ibises. The Condor 89:602-609.

576. Petrie, M. 1983. Female Moorhens Compete for Small Fat Males. Science 220:413-415.

577. Pierce, E. 1993. The Breeding Biology and Behavior of the Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) in Svalbard. University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway.

578. Pierotti, R., and C. A. Annett. 1990. Diet and Reproductive Output in Seabirds. BioScience 40:568-574.

579. Piersma, T. 1988. Body Size, Nutrient Reserves and Diet of Red-necked and Slavonian Grebes *Podiceps grisengena* and *P. auritus* on Lake IJsselmeer, The Netherlands. Bird Study 35:13-24.

580. Piersma, T., N. Cadée, and S. Daan. 1995. Seasonality in basal metabolic rate and thermal conductance in a long-distance migrant shorebird, the Knot (Calidris canutus). Journal of Comparative Physiology B 165:37-45.

581. Piersma, T., and R. I. G. Morrison. 1994. Energy-Expenditure and Water Turnover of Incubating Ruddy Turnstones - High Costs Under High Arctic Climatic Conditions. Auk 111:366-376.

582. Placyk, J. S., and B. A. Harrington. 2004. Prey abundance and habitat use by migratory shorebirds at coastal stopover sites in Connecticut. Journal of Field Ornithology 75:223-231.

583. Plissner, J. H., and S. M. Haig. 2000. Status of a broadly distributed endanged species: results and implications of the second international Piping Plover census. Canadian Journal of Zoology 78:128-139.

584. Poole, A. F. 1989. Ospreys: A Natural and Unnatural History. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

585. Poole, A. F., L. R. Bevier, C. A. Marantz, and B. Meanley. 2005. King Rail (*Rallus elegans*). *in* A. Poole, editor. Volume 003. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

586. Pospichal, L. B., and W. H. Marshall. 1954. A field study of Sora Rail and Virginia Rail in central Minnesota. Flicker 26:-2.

587. Post, W. 1990. Nest survival in large ibis-heron colony during a three-year decline to extinction. Colonial Waterbirds 13:50-61.

588. Post, W., and J. S. Greenlaw. 1994. Seaside Sparrow (*Ammodramus maritimus*). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 127. Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologistsâ€™ Union..

589. Post, W., J. P. Poston, and G. T. Bancroft. 1996. Boat-tailed Grackle (*Quiscalus major*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 207. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

590. Post, W., and C. A. Seals. 2000. Breeding biology of the Common Moorhen in an impounded cattail marsh. Journal of Field Ornithology 71:437-442.

591. Post, W. 1995. Reproduction of Female Boat-Tailed Grackles: Comparisons between South Carolina and Florida (Comparaci+¦n de la Reproducci+¦n en Hembras de Quiscalus major Entre Carolina del Sur y Florida). Journal of Field Ornithology 66:221-230.

592. Post, W., and Jon S.Greenlaw. 1982. Comparative Costs of Promiscuity and Monogramy: A Test of Reproductive Effort Theory. Behavioral Ecology And Sociobiology 10:101-107.

593. Pratt, H. M. 1970. Breeding Biology of Great Blue Herons and Common Egrets in Central California. The Condor 72:407-416.

594. Pratt, H. M., and D. W. Winkler. 1985. Clutch Size, Timing of Laying, and Reproductive Success in a Colony of Great Blue Herons and Great Egrets. The Auk 102:49-63.

595. Provost, M. W. 1947. Nesting of Birds in the Marshes of Northwest Iowa. American Midland Naturalist 38:485-503.

596. Quillfeldt, P., R. A. R. Mcgill, and R. W. Furness. 2005. Diet and foraging areas of Southern Ocean seabirds and their prey inferred from stable isotopes: review and case study of Wilson's storm-petrel. Marine Ecology-Progress Series 295:295-304.

597. Quillfeldt, P. 2002. Seasonal and Annual Variation in the Diet of Breeding and Non-breeding Wilson's Storm-petrels on King George Island, South Setland Islands. Polar Biology 25:216-221.

598. Quinney, T. E. 1982. Growth, Diet, and Mortality of Nestling Great Blue Herons. The Wilson Bulletin 94:571-577.

599. Quintana, F., and P. Yorio. 1997. Breeding Biology of Royal and Cayenne Terns at a Mixed-Species Colony in Patagonia. The Wilson Bulletin 109:650-662.

600. Rattner, B. A., and P. C. McGowan. 2007. Potential Hazards of Environmental Contaminants to Avifauna Residing in the Chesapeake Bay Estuary. Waterbirds 30:63-81.

601. Recher, H. F., and J. A. Recher. 1980. Why are there different kinds of herons? Transactions of the Linnean Society of New York 9:135-158.

602. Recher, H. F. 1966. Some Aspects of the Ecology of Migrant Shorebirds. Ecology 47:393-407.

603. Reed, A., D. H. Ward, D. V. Derksen, and J. S. Sedinger. 1998. Brant (*Branta bernicla). in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 337. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

604. Reed, J. M., C. S. Elphick, and L. W. Oring. 1998. Life-history and Viability Analysis of the Endangered Hawaiian Stilt. Biological Conservation 84:35-45.

605. Reed, J. M., H. E. Hays, and D. A. Zegers. 1982. Feeding Behaviors and Efficiencies of Common and Forster's Terns. The Wilson Bulletin 94:567-569.

606. Reed, J. M., and L. W. Oring. 1993. Philopatry, Site Fidelity, Dispersal, and Survival of Spotted Sandpipers. Auk 110:541-551.

607. Reese, J. G. 1975. Diurnal vocalization by a wintering black rail. Maryland Birdlife 31:13-14.

608. Reese, J. G. 1975. Productivity and Management of Feral Mute Swans in Chesapeake Bay. The Journal of Wildlife Management 39:280-286.

609. Reese, J. G. 1977. Reproductive Success of Ospreys in Central Chesapeake Bay. The Auk 94:202-221.

610. Reese, J. G. 1980. Demography of European Mute Swans in Chesapeake Bay. The Auk 97:449-464.

611. Reid, F. A. 1989. Differential habitat use by waterbirds in a managed wetland complex. University of Missouri, Columbia, Columbia, Missouri, USA.

612. Reinking, D. A., and D. A. Wiedenfeld. 2000. Distribution, habitat use, and nesting success of Henslow's Sparrow in Oklahoma. Prairie Naturalist 32:219-232.

613. Renken, R. B., and J. W. Smith. 1995. Annual Adult Survival of Interior Least Terns (Superviviencia Anual de Sterna antillarum en Mississippi). Journal of Field Ornithology 66:112-116.

614. Rice, S. M., J. A. Collazo, M. W. Alldredge, B. A. Harrington, and A. R. Lewis. 2007. Local Annual Survival and Seasonal Residency Rates of Semipalmated Sandpipers in Puerto Rico. Auk 124:1397-1406.

615. Rice, S. M. 1995. Residency Rates, Annual Return Rates and Population Estimates of Semipalmated and Western Sandpipers at the Cabo Rojo Salt Flats, Puerto Rico. Thesis, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez.

616. Rich, T. D., C. J. Beardmore, H. Berlanga, P. J. Blancher, M. S. W. Bradstreet, G. S. Butcher, D. W. Demarest, E. H. Dunn, W. C. Hunter, E. E. IÃ±igo-Elias, J. A. Kennedy, A. M. Martell, A. O. Panjabi, D. N. Pashley, K. V. Rosenberg, C. M. Rustay, J. S. Wendt, and T. C. Will. 2004. Partners in Flight North American Landbird Conservation Plan. Partners in Flight Website. Cornell Lab of Ornithology <http://www.partnersinflight.org/cont_plan/ > (Version: March 2005).

617. Ricklefs, R. E., and S. C. White. 1981. Growth and Energetics of Chicks of the Sooty Tern (Sterna fuscata) and Common Tern (S. hirundo). The Auk 98:361-378.

618. Ridd, S., and A. M. Hale. 1991. Cliff Swallow. Pages 514-516 *in* K. Terwilliger, editor. Virginia's Endangered Species. The McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, Blacksburg, VA.

619. Riegner, M. F. 1982. Prey Handling in Yellow-Crowned Night Herons. The Auk 99:380-381.

620. Riegner, M. F. 1982. The Diet of Yellow-Crowned Night-Herons in the Eastern and Southern United States. Colonial Waterbirds 5:173-176.

621. Rimmer, D. W., and R. D. Deblinger. 1990. Use of Predator Exclosures to Protect Piping Plover Nests. Journal of Field Ornithinology 61:217-223.

622. Ringler, R. F. 1977. Spring Migration, 1977. Maryland Birdlife 116-124.

623. Ringler, R. F. 1980. Fall Migration, August 1 - November 30, 1979. Maryland Birdlife 36:18-36.

624. Ringler, R. F. 1984. Fall Migration, August1 - November 30, 1983. Maryland Birdlife 40:5-28.

625. Ringler, R. F. 1986. Fall Migration, Aug. 1-Nov. 30, 1985. Maryland Birdlife 42:5-23.

626. Ringler, R. F. 1996. Pied-billed Grebe *Podilymbus podiceps*. Pages 40-41 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

627. Ringler, R. F. 1996. Spotted Sandpiper Actitis macularia. Pages 148-149 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

628. Ripley, S. D., and B. M. Beehler. 1985. Rails of the World, a Compilation of New Information. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington D.C.

629. Robbins, C. S. 1962. The Season. Maryland Birdlife 18:101-108.

630. Robbins, C. S. 1974. Christmas bird count, Southern Dorchester County, Md. American Birds 28:276-277.

631. Robert, M., L. Cloutier, and P. Laporte. 1997. The Summer Diet of the Yellow Rail in Southern Québec. The Wilson Bulletin 109:702-710.

632. Robertson, G. J., and J.-P. L. Savard. 2002. Long-tailed Duck (*Clangula hyemalis*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 651. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

633. Robertson, R. J. 1973. Optimal Niche Space of the Red-Winged Blackbird. III. Growth Rate and Food of Nestlings in Marsh and Upland Habitat. The Wilson Bulletin 85:209-222.

634. Robins, J. D. 1971. A Study of Henslow's Sparrow in Michigan. The Wilson Bulletin 83:39-48.

635. Robins, J. D. 1971. Differential Niche Utilization in a Grassland Sparrow. Ecology 52:1065-1070.

636. Robinson, J. A., J. M. Reed, J. P. Skorupa, and L. W. Oring. 1999. Black-necked Stilt (Himantopus mexicanus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 449. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

637. Roble, S. M. 2006. Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia: Rare Animal Species. Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of Natural Heritage, Richmond, V.A., U.S.A.

638. Roby, D. D., D. E. Lyons, D. P. Craig, K. Collis, and G. H. Visser. 2003. Quantifying the effect of predators on endangered species using a bioenergetics approach: Caspian terns and juvenile salmonids in the Columbia River estuary. Canadian Journal of Zoology 81:250-265.

639. Rodgers, J. A. 1978. Display characteristics and frequency of breeding by subadult little blue herons. Pages 35-39 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

640. Rodgers, J. A., Jr. 1980. Breeding Ecology of the Little Blue Heron on the West Coast of Florida. The Condor 82:164-169.

641. Rodgers, J. A., Jr. 1980. Little Blue Heron Breeding Behavior. The Auk 97:371-384.

642. Rodgers, Jr. J. A., and H. T. Smith. 1995. LIttle Blue Heron (Egretta caerulea). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 145. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

643. Root, T. 1988. Atlas of Wintering North American Birds: An Analysis of Christmas Bird Count Data. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

644. Rotella, J. J., R. G. Clark, and A. D. Afron. 2003. Survival of female Lesser Scaup: Effects of body size, age, and reproductive effort. Condor 105:336-347.

645. Rotella, J. J., and J. T. Ratti. 1992. Mallard Brood Survival and Wetland Habitat Conditions in Southwestern Manitoba. The Journal of Wildlife Management 56:499-507.

646. Rottenborn, S. C. 1996. The use of coastal agricultural field in Virginia as foraging habitat by shorebirds. Wilson Bulletin 108:783-796.

647. Rottenborn, S. C., and E. S. Brinkley. 2007. Virginia's Birdlife: An Annotated Checklist. Fourth Edition.

648. Rundle, D. 1982. A Case for Esophageal Analysis in Shorebird Food Studies. Journal of Field Ornithinology 53:249-257.

649. Ryder, J. P. 1993. Ring-billed Gull (Larus delawarensis). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 033. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

650. Ryder, R. A. 1963. Migration and Population Dynamics of American Coots in Western North America. Proceedings International Ornithological Congress 13:441-453.

651. Ryder, R. A. 1978. Breeding distribution, movements, and mortality of snowy egrets in North America. Pages 197-205 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

652. Sachs, E. B. 2007. Provisioning and prey quality in Brown Pelicans (*Pelecanus occidentalis*) in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina. Thesis, Clemson University.

653. Safina, C., R. H. Wagner, D. A. Witting, and K. J. Smith. 1990. Prey Delivered to Roseate and Common Tern Chicks; Composition and Temporal Variability (Entrega de Alimento a Polluelos de Sterna dougallii y S. hirundo: Composici+¦n y Variabilidad Temporal). Journal of Field Ornithology 61:331-338.

654. Sandercock, B. K., and C. L. GrattoTrevor. 1997. Local survival in Semipalmated Sandpipers Calidris pusilla breeding at La Perouse Bay, Canada. Ibis 139:305-312.

655. Sandercock, B. K., D. B. Lank, R. B. Lanctot, B. Kempenaers, and F. Cooke. 2000. Ecological Correlates of Mate Fidelity in two Arctic-breeding Sandpipers. Canadian Journal of Zoology 78:1948-1958.

656. Santo, T. L. D., S. G. McDowell, and K. L. Bildstein. 1990. Plumage and Behavioral Development of Nestling White Ibises. The Wilson Bulletin 102:226-238.

657. Sanzenbacher, P. M., and S. M. Haig. 2001. Killdeer Population Trends in North America. Journal of Field Ornithology 72:160-169.

658. Sauer, J. R., J. E. Hines, and J. Fallon. 2007. The North American Breeding Bird Survey, Results and Analysis 1966-2006. USGS Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. http://www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/bbs/. Accessed 20 Nov 2008.

659. Sauer, J. R., and J. B. Bortner. 1991. Population Trends from the American Woodcock Singing-ground Survey, 1970-88. Journal of Wildlife Management 55:300-312.

660. Saunders, A. A. 1926. The Summer Birds of Central New York Marshes. Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin 3:335-476.

661. Schamber, J. L., P. L. Flint, J. B. Grand, H. M. Wilson, and J. A. Morse. 2009. Population Dynamics of Long-tailed Ducks Breeding on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Arctic 62:190-200.

662. Schardien, B. J. 1981. Behavioral ecology of a shouther population of Killdeer. Dissertation, Mississippi State University.

663. Schardien, B. J., and J. A. Jackson. 1982. Killdeers Feeding on Frogs. Wilson Bulletin 94:85-87.

664. Schreiber, R. W., and P. J. Mock. 1988. Eastern brown pelicans: What does 60 years of banding tell us? Journal of Field Ornithology 59:92-97.

665. Schreiber, R. W. 1976. Growth and Development of Nestling Brown Pelicans. Bird-Banding 47:19-39.

666. Schreiber, R. W. 1979. Reproductive Performance of the Eastern Brown Pelican *Pelecanus occidentalis*. Contributions in Science Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County 317:1-43.

667. Schreiber, R. W., E. A. Schreiber, D. W. Anderson, and D. W. Bradley. 1989. Plumages and Molts of Brown Pelicans. Contributions in Science Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County 402:1-43.

668. Sealy, S. G. 1978. Clutch Size and Nest Placement of the Pied-billed Grebe in Manitoba. Wilson Bulletin 90:301-302.

669. Searcy, W. A., and K. Yasukawa. 1981. Sexual Size Dimorphism and Survival of Male and Female Blackbirds (Icteridae). The Auk 98:457-465.

670. Sears, H. F. 1978. Nesting Behavior of the Gull-Billed Tern. Bird-Banding 49:1-16.

671. Selander, R. K., and D. R. Giller. 1961. Analysis of Sympatry of Great-Tailed and Boat-Tailed Grackles. The Condor 63:29-86.

672. Sepúlveda, M. S., Jr. G. E. Williams, P. C. Frederick, and M. G. Spalding. 1999. Effects of mercury on health and first-year survival of free-ranging great egrets (*Ardea albus*) from southern Florida. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 37:369-376.

673. Serie, J. R., and G. A. Swanson. 1976. Feeding Ecology of Breeding Gadwalls on Saline Wetlands. The Journal of Wildlife Management 40:69-81.

674. Shealer, D. 1999. Sandwhich Tern (Sterna sandwichensis). *in* A. Poole, editor. Chapter 405. The Birds of North America Online. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

675. Shealer, D. A. 1996. Foraging Habitat Use and Profitability in Tropical Roseate Terns and Sandwich Terns. The Auk 113:209-217.

676. Shealer, D. A. 1998. Differences in Diet and Chick Provisioning between Adult Roseate and Sandwich Terns in Puerto Rico. The Condor 100:131-140.

677. Shealer, D. A., and J. Burger. 1995. Comparative Foraging Success between Adult and One-Year-Old Roseate and Sandwich Terns. Colonial Waterbirds 18:93-99.

678. Shealer, D. A., and S. W. Kress. 1994. Post-Breeding Movements and Prey Selection of Roseate Terns at Stratton Island, Maine (Movimientos Postreproductivos y Selecci+¦n de Presas por Sterna dougallii en la Isla Stratton, Maine. Journal of Field Ornithology 65:349-362.

679. Shields, M. 2002. Brown Pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis). *in* A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The Birds of North America. Volume 609. Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologists' Union.

680. Shields, M. A. 1998. Proximate and Ultimate Causes of Hatching Asynchrony in the Brown Pelican. Dissertation, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC.

681. Shields, M. A., and J. F. Parnell. 1986. Fish Crow predation on eggs of the white ibis at Battery Island, North Carolina. Auk 103:531-539.

682. Shriver, W. G., T. P. Hodgman, J. P. Gibbs, and P. D. Vickery. 2004. Landscape context influences salt marsh bird diversity and area requirements in New England. Biological Conservation 119:545-553.

683. Shugart, G. W., W. C. Scharf, and F. J. Cuthbert. 1978. Status and Reproductive Success of the Caspian Tern (Sterna caspia) in the U.S. Great Lakes. Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group 2:146-156.

684. Siegfried, W. R. 1966. Age at which Cattle Egrets first breed. Ostrich 37:198-199.

685. Siegfried, W. R. 1969. Energy Metabolism of the Cattle Egret. Zoologica Africana 4:265-273.

686. Skagen, S. K., C. P. Melcher, and E. Muths. 2001. The interplay of habitat change, human disturbance and species interactions in a waterbird colony. American Midland Naturalist 145:18-28.

687. Skeel, M. A., and E. P. Mallory. 1996. Whimbrel (Numenius phaeopus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 219. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

688. Smith, A. J. M. 1975. Studies of breeding sandwich terns. British Birds 68:142-156.

689. Smith, D. C. 1982. Reproductive success of the common tern (*Sterna hirundo*) and black skimmer (R*ynchops niger*) in Different habitats in Virginia. Thesis, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, USA.

690. Smith, K. G., and H. H. Prince. 1973. The Fasting Metabolism of Subadult Mallards Acclimatized to Low Ambient Temperatures. The Condor 75:330-335.

691. Smith, L. M., L. D. Vangilder, and R. A. Kennamer. 1985. Foods of Wintering Brant in Eastern North America. Journal of Field Ornithology 56:286-289.

692. Sordahl, T. A. 1984. Observations on Breeding Site Fidelity and Pair Formation in American Avocets and Black-necked Stilts. North American Bird Bander 9:8-11.

693. Southern, W. E. 1977. Colony Selection and Colony Site Tenacity in Ring-Billed Gulls at a Stable Colony. The Auk 94:469-478.

694. Spendelow, J. A., J. D. Nichols, I. C. T. Nisbet, H. Hays, and G. D. Cormons. 1995. Estimating annual survival and movement rates of adults within a metapopulation of Roseate Terns. Ecology 76:2415-2428.

695. Spendelow, J. A. 1982. An Analysis of Temporal Variation in, and the Effects of Habitat Modification on, the Reproductive Success of Roseate Terns. Colonial Waterbirds 5:19-31.

696. Sperry, C. C. 1940. Food habits of a group of shorebirds: woodcock, snipe, knot, and dowitcher. 1. U. S. Department of the Interior, Biological Survey, Washington D. C.

697. Springer, P. F., and R. E. Stewart. 1948. Twelfth breeding bird census; Tidal marshes. Audubon Field Notes 2:223-226.

698. Sprunt, Jr. A., and E. B. Chamberlain. 1949. South Carolina Bird Life. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.

699. Stedman, S. J. 2000. Horned Grebe (Podiceps auritus). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 505. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

700. Steeger, C., H. Esselink, and R. C. Ydenberg. 1992. Comparative Feeding Ecology and Reproductive-Performance of Ospreys in Different Habitats of Southeastern British-Columbia. Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie 70:470-475.

701. Steirly, C. C. 1964. Green heron nesting in loblolly pine plantation. Raven 35:51-51.

702. Stenzel, L. E., H. R. Huber, and G. W. Page. 1976. Feeding Behavior and Diet of the Long-billed Curlew and Willet. Wilson Bulletin 88:314-322.

703. Stevenson, H. M., and B. H. Anderson. 1994. The Birdlife of Florida. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

704. Stewart, N. J. 1996. Common Moorhen *Gallinula chloropus*. Pages 132-133 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

705. Stewart, R. E. 1951. Clapper rail of the mid-Atlantic states. Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference 16:421-430.

706. Stewart, R. E., and C. S. Robbins. 1958. Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., U.S.A.

707. Stewart, R. E. 1954. Migratory movements of the northern clapper rail. Bird-Banding 25:1-5.

708. Stewart, R. E. 1962. Waterfowl populations in the upper Chesapeake region. Special Scientific Report -- Wildlife No. 65 65. Branch of Wildlife Research, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, D.C., USA.

709. Stewart, R. E., and J. H. Manning. 1958. Distribution and Ecology of Whistling Swans in the Chesapeake Bay Region. The Auk 75:203-212.

710. Stewart, R. E., and B. Meanley. 1960. Clutch size of the clapper rail. Auk 77:221-222.

711. Stinson, C. H. 1977. Familial Longevity in Ospreys. Bird-Banding 48:72-73.

712. Stone, W. 1965. Bird Studies at Old Cape May: An Ornithology of Coastal New Jersey. Volume I. Dover Publications, Inc., New York.

713. Stotts, V. D., and D. E. Davis. 1960. The Black Duck in the Chesapeake Bay of Maryland: Breeding Behavior and Biology. Chesapeake Science 1:127-154.

714. Stout, B. E., and G. L. Nuechterlein. 1999. Red-necked Grebe (Podiceps gisegena). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 465. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

715. Straw, J. A., D. G. Krementz, M. W. Olinde, and G. F. Sepik. 1994. American Woodcock. Pages 97-114 *in* T. C. Tacha and C. E. Braun, editors. Chapter 7. Migratory Shore and Upland Game Bird Management in Norht America. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Washington, D. C.

716. Sullivan, S. M. P., M. C. Watzin, and W. C. Hession. 2006. Differences in the reproductive ecology of Belted Kingfishers (Ceryle alcyon) across streams with varying geomorphology and habitat quality. Waterbirds 29:258-270.

717. Szymczak, M. R., and E. A. Rexstad. 1991. Harvest Distribution and Survival of a Gadwall Population. The Journal of Wildlife Management 55:592-600.

718. Tate, R. G. 1992. Short-eared owl *Asio flammeus*. Pages 171-189 *in* K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence, editors. Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concer in the Northeast. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, MA.

719. Tatu, K. S., J. T. Anderson, L. J. Hindman, and G. Seidel. 2007. Mute swans' impact on submerged aquatic vegetation in Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:1431-1439.

720. Teal, J. M. 1963. Nesting success of egrets and herons in Georgia. Wilson Bulletin 77:257-263.

721. Telfair II, R. C. 2006. Cattle Egret (Bubulcus ibis). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 113. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

722. Telfair, R. C., II. 1979. The African cattle egret in Texas and its relation to the Little Blue Heron, Snowy Egret, and Louisiana Heron. Texas A&M University, College Station.

723. Thompson, B. C., J. A. Jackson, J. Burger, L. A. Hill, E. M. Kirsch, and J. L. Atwood. 1997. Least Tern (Sterna antillarum). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 290. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

724. Thompson, B. C., and R. D. Slack. 1984. Post-Fledging Departure from Colonies by Juvenile Least Terns in Texas: Implications for Estimating Production. The Wilson Bulletin 96:309-313.

725. Thompson, D. 1973. Feeding Ecology of Diving Ducks on Keokuk Pool, Mississippi River. The Journal of Wildlife Management 37:367-381.

726. Thompson, J. D., and G. A. Baldassarre. 1990. Carcass Composition of Nonbreeding Blue-Winged Teal and Northern Pintails in Yucatan, Mexico. The Condor 92:1057-1065.

727. Tibbitts, T. L., and W. Moskoff. 1999. Lesser Yellowlegs (Tringa flavipes). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 427. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

728. Tigman, R. D. 1999. Red-breasted Merganser (*Mergus serrator*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 443. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

729. Todd, W. E. C. 1940. Birds of Western Pennsylvania. University of Pittsburg Press, Pittsburg.

730. Tomkins, I. R. 1954. Life History Notes on the American Oyster-catcher. Oriole 19:37-45.

731. Tomkins, I. R. 1944. Wilson's Plover in its summer home. Auk 61:259-269.

732. Tomkins, I. R. 1947. The Oyster-catcher of the Atlantic Coast of North America and its Relation to Oysters. Wilson Bulletin 59:204-208.

733. Tomkins, I. R. 1959. Life History Notes on the Least Tern. The Wilson Bulletin 71:313-322.

734. Tomkins, I. R. 1965. The Willets of Georgia and South Carolina. Wilson Bulletin 77:151-167.

735. Trollinger, J. B., K. K. Reay, and Virginia Society of Ornithology. 2001. Breeding Bird Atlas of Virginia 1985-1989. Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond, VA.

736. Tsipoura, N., and J. Burger. 1999. Shorebird diet during spring migration stopover on Delaware Bay. Condor 101:635-644.

737. Tuck, L. M. 1972. The Snipes: A Study of the Genus Capella. Volume No. 5. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa.

738. Tyler, W. M. 1962. Charadrius melodus Ord Piping Plover. Pages 236-246 *in* A. C. Bent, editor. Chapter 2. Life Histories of North American Shore Birds. Dover Publications, New York.

739. U.S.Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008. Endangered Species Program. http://www.fws.gov/endangered. Accessed 23 Apr 2008.

740. U.S.Fish and Wildlife Service. 2009. Bald Eagle Population Size. http://www.fws.gov/endangered. Accessed 1 Sep 2009.

741. U.S.Fish and Wildlife Service. 2009. Waterfowl population status, 2009. U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., USA.

742. Urner, C. A., and R. W. Storer. 1949. The Distribution and Abundance of Shorebirds on the North and Central New Jersey Coast, 1928-1938. Auk 66:177-194.

743. USFWS. 1990. Chesapeake Bay region bald eagle recovery plan: First revision. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Hadley, Massachusetts.

744. Utter, J. M., and E. A. LeFebvre. 1973. Daily Energy Expenditure of Purple Martins (Progne Subis) During the Breeding Season: Estimates Using D2O(18) and Time Budget Methods. Ecology 54:597-604.

745. Valentine, Jr. J. M. 1958. The Cattle Egret at Chincoteague, Virginia. Raven 29:67-96.

746. Van Gils, J., and P. Wiersma. 1996. Purple Sandpiper. Pages 524-525 *in* J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, and J. Saragatal, editors. Handbook of the birds of the world. Volume Vol. III: hoatzins to auks. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

747. van Tets, G. F. 1959. A Comparative Study of the Reproductive Behavior and Natural History of Three Sympatric Species of Cormorants, (Phalacrocorax auritus, P.

penicillatus, & P. pelagicus) at Mandarte Island, B. C. University of British Columbia.

748. Vander Haegen, W. M., Jr. R. B. Owen, and W. B. Krohn. 1994. Metabolic Rate of American Woodcock. Wilson Bulletin 106:338-343.

749. Vermeer, K. 1969. Great Blue Heron Colonies in Alberta. Canadian Field-Naturalist 83:237-242.

750. Verner, J. 1965. Breeding Biology of the Long-Billed Marsh Wren. The Condor 67:6-30.

751. Verner, J. 1971. Survival and Dispersal of Male Long-Billed Marsh Wrens. Bird-Banding 42:92-98.

752. Vesall, D. B. 1940. Notes on Nesting Habits of the American Bittern. The Wilson Bulletin 52:207-208.

753. Vessel, R. D. 1978. Energetics of the belted kingfisher (Megaceryle alcyon). Dissertation, Oregon State University, Eugene, USA.

754. Viallefont, A., F. Cooke, and J. D. Lebreton. 1995. Age-Specific Costs of First-Time Breeding. The Auk 112:67-76.

755. Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2005. Virginia's comprehensive wildlife conservation strategy. Virginia Deparment of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond, VA.

756. Visser, J. M., and G. W. Peterson. 1994. Breeding Populations and Colony Site Dynamics of Seabirds Nesting in Louisiana. Colonial Waterbirds 17:146-152.

757. Walkinshaw, L. H. 1937. The Virginia Rail in Michigan. Auk 54:464-475.

758. Walkinshaw, L. H. 1940. Summer Life of the Sora Rail. Auk 57:153-168.

759. Walsh, H. 1978. Food of Nestling Purple Martins. The Wilson Bulletin 90:248-260.

760. Walsh, J., V. Elia, R. Kane, and T. Halliwell. 1999. Birds of New Jersey. New Jersey Audubon Society, Bernardsville, NY.

761. Warnock, N., G. W. Page, and B. K. Sandercock. 1997. Local Survival of Dunlin Wintering in California. Condor 99:915

762. Warnock, N. D., and R. E. Gill. 1996. Dunlin (Calidris alpina). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 203. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

763. Watts, B. D., and M. A. Byrd. 2007. Impact of Hurricane Isabel on Bald Eagle nests and reproductive performance in the lower Chesapeake Bay. The Condor 109:206-209.

764. Watts, B. D., G. D. Therres, and M. A. Byrd. 2007. Status, distribution, and the future of bald eagles in the Chesapeake Bay area. Waterbirds 30:25-38.

765. Watts, B. D., M. D. Wilson, F. M. Smith, B. J. Paxton, and J. B. Williams. 2008. Breeding range extension of the Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow. Wilson Journal of Ornithology 120:393-395.

766. Watts, B. D. 1987. The Effects of Mortality and Time Constraints on Productivity in Yellow-crowned Night Herons. Thesis, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

767. Watts, B. D. 1988. Foraging Implications of Food Usage Patterns in Yellow-crowned Night-Herons. Condor 90:860-865.

768. Watts, B. D. 1989. Nest-site Characteristics of Yellow-crowned Night-Herons in Virginia. Condor 91:979-983.

769. Watts, B. D. 1992. The Influence of Marsh Size on Marsh Value for Bird Communities of the Lower Chesapeake Bay. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series CCBTR-92-01. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

770. Watts, B. D. 1993. Effects of marsh size on incidence rates and avian community organization within the lower Chesapeake Bay. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series CCBTR-93-03. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

771. Watts, B. D. 1995. Yellow-crowned Night Heron (Nyctanassa violacea). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 161. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

772. Watts, B. D. 1999. Partners in Flight Bird Conservation Plan for Mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain (Physiographic Area #44). Center for Conservation Biology, College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, V.A., U.S.A.

773. Watts, B. D. 2000. A study of waterbirds in Shanks Creek: An investition on Smith Island, MD. Center for Conservation Biology Research Report Series CCBR-00-12. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

774. Watts, B. D. 2000. Distribution and abundance of bank-nesting birds in the Chesapeake Bay. Preliminary Report. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

775. Watts, B. D. 2004. A recent breeding record of the salt marsh sharp-tailed sparrow in Gloucester County Virginia. Raven 75:128-131.

776. Watts, B. D., and D. S. Bradshaw. 1994. The influence of human disturbance on the location of the great blue heron colonies in the Lower Chesapeake Bay. Colonial Waterbirds 17:184-186.

777. Watts, B. D., and D. S. Bradshaw. 1996. Population Expansion by Double-crested Cormorants in Virginia. Raven 67:75-78.

778. Watts, B. D., D. S. Bradshaw, and R. R. Cross. 1996. Annual plover survey of the Virginia barrier islands: A ten year summary. Raven 67:84-89.

779. Watts, B. D., and M. A. Byrd. 1998. Status and Distribution of Colonial Waterbirds in Coastal Virginia. Raven 69:20-31.

780. Watts, B. D., and M. A. Byrd. 2004. Status and Distribution of Colonial Waterbirds in Coastal Virginia: The 2003 Breeding Season. CCBTR-04-06. The Center for Conservation Biology, Williamsburg, VA, U.S.A.

781. Watts, B. D., and M. A. Byrd. 2006. Status and distribution of colonial waterbirds in coastal virginia: The 2003 breeding season. Raven 77:3-22.

782. Watts, B. D., and M. A. Byrd. 2008. Virginia Bald Eagle Nest and Productivity Survey: Year 2008 Report. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series CCBTR-08-05. College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

783. Watts, B. D., M. A. Byrd, and M. U. Watts. 1996. Status and distribution of cliff swallows in coastal Virginia. Raven 67:21-24.

784. Watts, B. D., M. A. Byrd, and M. U. Watts. 2004. Status and Distribution of Breeding Ospreys in the Chesapeake Bay: 1995-96. Journal of Raptor Research 38:47-54.

785. Watts, B. D., A. C. Markham, and M. A. Byrd. 2006. Salinity and population parameters of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in the lower Chesapeake Bay. The Auk 123:393-404.

786. Watts, B. D., and B. J. Paxton. 2007. Ospreys of the Chesapeake Bay: Population Recovery, Ecological Requirements, and Current Threats. Waterbirds 30 (Special Publication 1):39-49.

787. Watts, B. D., and B. J. Paxton. 2009. Status and Distribution of Colonial Waterbirds in Coastal Virginia: 2008 Breeding Season. CCBTR-09-03. The Center for Conservation Biology, Williamsburg, Va., U.S.A.

788. Watts, B. D., and S. C. Rottenborn. 2001. Breeding status of the northern harrier in coastal Virginia. The Raven 72:153-157.

789. Watts, B. D., G. D. Therres, and M. A. Byrd. 2008. Recovery of the Chesapeake Bay Bald Eagle Nesting Population. Journal of Wildlife Management 72:152-158.

790. Watts, B. D., and B. R. Truitt. 2000. Abundance of Shorbirds along the Virginia Barrier Islands during Spring Migration. Raven 71:33-39.

791. Wayland, M., K. L. Drake, R. T. Alisauskas, D. K. Kellett, J. Traylor, C. Swoboda, and K. Mehl. 2008. Survival rates and blood metal concentrations in two species of free-ranging North American sea ducks. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 27:698-704.

792. Wayne, A. T. 1895. The Rough-Winged Swallow (Stelgidopteryx serripennis) and Tree Swallows (Tachycineta bicolor) Wintering in South Carolina. The Auk 12:184

793. Webber, T. P., and T. Piersma. 1996. Basal metabolic rate and the mass of tissues differing in metabolic scope: migration-related covariation between individual Knots Calidris canutus. Journal of Avian Biology 27:215-224.

794. Weber, W. J. 1975. Notes on Cattle Egret Breeding. The Auk 92:111-117.

795. Weeks, H. P. Jr. 1976. Breeding of the Yellow-crowned Night Heron in Indiana. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 54:83-86.

796. Weller, M. W. 1961. Breeding Biology of the Least Bittern. The Wilson Bulletin 73:11-35.

797. Wells, A. W., W. C. Nieder, B. L. Swift, K. A. O'Connor, and C. A. Weiss. 2008. Temporal Changes in the Breeding Bird Community at Four Hudson River Tidal Marshes. Journal of Coastal Research SI(55):221-235.

798. Welter, W. A. 1934. The Natural History of the Long-Billed Marsh Wren. The Wilson Bulletin 47:3-34.

799. Werschkul, D., E. McMahon, M. Leitschuh, S. English, C. Skibinsk, and G. Williamson. 1977. Observations on the Reproductive Ecology of the Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias) in Western Oregon. The Murrelet 58:7-12.

800. Werschkul, D. F. 1978. Observations on the Impact of Cattle Egrets on the Reproductive Ecology of the Little Blue Heron. Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group 1:131-138.

801. Werschkul, D. F., E. McMahon, and M. Leitschuh. 1976. Some Effects of Human Activities on the Great Blue Heron in Oregon. The Wilson Bulletin 88:660-662.

802. Weske, J. S. 1969. An ecological study of the Black Rail in Dorchester County, Maryland. M.S., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

803. Weske, J. S., R. B. Clapp, and J. M. Sheppard. 1977. Breeding records of sandwich and Caspian terns in Virginia and Maryland. Raven 48:59-65.

804. Weske, J. S., and H. Fessenden. 1963. Glossy Ibis Nesting in Tidewater Maryland away from the Ocean. Bird-Banding 34:161

805. Westerterp, K. R., and D. M. Bryant. 1984. Energetics of Free Existence in Swallows and Martins (Hirundinidae) during Breeding: A Comparative Study Using Doubly Labeled Water. Oecologia 62:376-381.

806. Weston, H. G. 1963. Dead Fish as a Source of Food for Various Birds. Auk 80:550-551.

807. Wetherbee, D. K. 1968. Coastal Plain Swamp Sparrow. Pages 1490-1490 *in* A. C. Bent, editor. Life Histories of North American Cardinals, Grosbeaks, Buntings, Towhees, Finches, Sparrows, and Allies. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington, D.C., USA.

808. Wetherbee, D. K. 1968. Southern Swamp Sparrow. Pages 1475-1490 *in* A. C. Bent, editor. Life Histories of North American Cardinals, Grosbeaks, Buntings, Towhees, Finches, Sparrows, and Allies. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington, D.C., USA.

809. Wetlands International. 2006. Waterbird Population Estimates - Fourth Edition. Wetlands International Global Series, Wageningen, The Netherlands.

810. Wetmore, A. 1924. Food and Economic Relationships of North American Grebes. Department Bulletin 1196. United States Department of Agriculture.

811. Wheelock, I. G. 1906. Nesting Habits of the Green Heron. The Auk 23:432-436.

812. White, H. C. 1936. The food of kingfishers and mergansers on the Margaree River, Nova Scotia. Journal of the Biological Board of Canada 2:229-309.

813. White, H. C. 1953. The Eastern Belted Kingfisher in the maritime provinces. Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 97:1-44.

814. Widmann, O. 1922. Extracts from the diary of Otto Widmann. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St.Louis 24:1-77.

815. Wierenga, H. L. 1996. Black rail Laterallus jamaicensis. Pages 122-123 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

816. Wierenga, H. L. 1996. Virginia rail Rallus limicola. Pages 128-129 *in* C. S. Robbins and E. A. T. Blom, editors. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

817. Wiese, J. H. 1975. The reproductive biology of the Great Egret *Casmerodius albus egretta* (Gmelin). Thesis, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

818. Wiese, J. H. 1978. Heron nest-site selection and its ecological effects. Pages 27-34 *in* A. Sprunt IV, J. C. Odgen, and S. Winckler, editors. Wading Birds. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.

819. Wiese, J. H., W. R. DAVIDSON, and V. F. NETTLES. 1977. Large Scale Mortality of Nestling Ardeids Caused by Nematode Infection. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 13:376-382.

820. Wilcox, L. 1980. Observations of the Life History of Willets on Long Island, New York. Wilson Bulletin 92:253-258.

821. Wilcox, L. 1959. A Twenty Year Banding Study of the Piping Plover. Auk 76:129-152.

822. Wilds, C. 1991. Sharp-tailed Sparrow. *in* K. Terwilliger, editor. Virginia's Endangered Species: Proceedings of a Symposium. The McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, Blacksburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

823. Wiley, I. E. N., and M. K. Causey. 1987. Survival of American Woodcock Chicks in Alabama. Journal of Wildlife Management 51:583-586.

824. Wilke, A. L., and R. Boettcher. 2006. 2006 Piping Plover and American Oystercatcher Breeding Status in Virginia. The Nature Conservancy - Virginia Coast Reserve and Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, Nassawadox and Painter, VA.

825. Wilke, A. L., D. F. Brinker, B. D. Watts, A. H. Traut, R. Boettcher, J. M. McCaan, B. R. Truitt, and P. P. Denmon. 2007. American Oystercatchers in Maryland and Virginia, USA: Status and Distribution. Waterbirds 30:152-162.

826. Wilke, A. L., B. D. Watts, B. R. Truitt, and R. Boettcher. 2005. Breeding Season Status of the American Oystercatcher in Virginia, USA. Waterbirds 28:308-315.

827. Willard, D. E. 1977. The Feeding Ecology and Behavior of Five Species of Herons in Southeastern New Jersey. The Condor 79:462-470.

828. Williams, B. K., and F. A. Johnson. 1995. Adaptive management and the regulation of waterfowl harvests. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:430-436.

829. Williams, B. 1975. Growth Rate and Nesting Aspects for the Glossy Ibis in Virginia. Raven 46:35-51.

830. Williams, B. 1989. The First Breeding Record of the Brown Pelican in Virginia: A Chronology. Raven 60:1-3.

831. Williams, B. 1991. Gull-billed Tern. Pages 509-510 *in* K. Terwilliger, editor. Virginia's Endangered Species. The McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, Blacksburg, VA.

832. Williams, B., B. Akers, R. Beck, and J. Via. 1994. A Summary of the 1993 Beach-Nesting and Colonial Waterbird Survey of the Virginia Barrier Islands. Raven 65:109-113.

833. Williams, B., D. F. Brinker, and B. D. Watts. 2007. The status of colonial nesting wading bird populations within the Chesapeake Bay and Atlantic barrier island-lagoon system. Waterbirds 30 (Special Publication 1):82-92.

834. Williams, J. B., B. I. Tieleman, G. H. Visser, and R. E. Ricklefs. 2007. Does growth rate determine the rate of metabolism in shorebird chicks living in the arctic? Physiological and Biochemical Zoology 80:500-513.

835. Williams, L. E., Jr., and T. Joanen. 1974. Age of First Nesting in the Brown Pelican. The Wilson Bulletin 86:279-280.

836. Williamson, M., J. B. Williams, and E. Nol. 2006. Laboratory metabolism of incubating Semipalmated Plovers. Condor 108:966-970.

837. Wilson, M. D., B. D. Watts, and D. F. Brinker. 2007. Status review of Chesapeake Bay marsh lands and breeding marsh birds. Waterbirds 30:122-137.

838. Winter, M. 1999. Nesting Biology of Dickcissels and Henslow's Sparrows in Southwestern Missouri Prairie Fragments. The Wilson Bulletin 111:515-526.

839. Wires, L. R., F. J. Cuthbert, D. R. Trexel, and A. R. Joshi. 2001. Status of the double-crested cormorant (Phalcrocorax auritus) in North America. Final report to USFWS

840. Witt, J. W. 2006. Great Blue Heron Productivity at Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge in Northern Virginia, and the Potential Impacts of Weather During a 13-year Interval. Waterbirds 29:345-349.

841. Wolf, N. 2001. Foraging Ecology and Site Selection in Western Sandpipers during their Fall Migration through Southwestern British Columbia. Thesis, Simon Fraser University.

842. Wood, N. A. 1974. The breeding behavior and biology of the Moorhen. British Birds 67:104-158.

843. Woodin, M. C., and T. C. Michot. 2002. Redhead (*Aytha americana*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 695. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

844. Yasukawa, K., and W. A. Searcy. 1995. Red-winged Blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). *in* A. Poole, editor. The Birds of North America Online. Volume 184. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca.

845. Zimmerman, J. L. 1988. Breeding Season Habitat Selection by the Henslow's Sparrow (Ammodramus henslowii) in Kansas. The Wilson Bulletin 100:17-24.